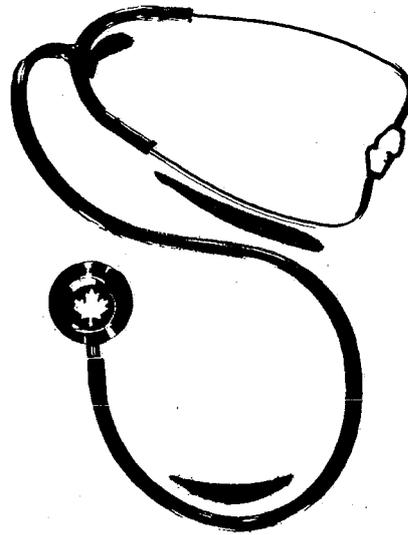


# CAPER<sup>®</sup>

Annual Census  
of  
Post-M.D. Trainees

Recensement annuel  
des  
stagiaires post-M.D.

1996-97



ACMC, CAIR, CFPC, CMA, RCPSC, Health Canada, Newfoundland Department of Health, Prince Edward Island Department of Health and Social Services, Nova Scotia Department of Health, New Brunswick Department of Health and Community Services, Ontario Ministry of Health, Manitoba Department of Health, Saskatchewan Department of Health, Alberta Department of Health, British Columbia Ministry of Health, Yukon Territory Department of Health and Social Services, Northwest Territories Department of Health and Social Services

1997



1996

# ***CAPER***

***Annual Census  
of  
Post-M.D. Trainees***

***Recensement annuel  
des  
stagiaires post-M.D.***

***1996–1997***

Association of Canadian Medical Colleges  
774 Echo Drive  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1S 5P2

Tel.: (613) 730-1204 Fax: (613) 730-1196

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The ongoing support of the following participating organizations of CAPER for 1996-97 has made possible both the publication of this report and maintenance of the CAPER data base: The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges, the Canadian Association of Internes and Residents, The College of Family Physicians of Canada, the Canadian Medical Association, Health Canada, 11 provincial/territorial ministries of health and The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada.

As the CAPER data originate from the offices of postgraduate medical education of the 16 faculties of medicine across Canada, we are dependent upon the assistance of the postgraduate administrators in providing us with the basic information. This service is becoming more and more difficult for these offices in view of the numerous demands on them. We are most appreciative of their continuing assistance to CAPER. Many thanks also to Karen Edmonds and Les Forward in the CAPER office for their administrative work and for management of the CAPER data.

The CAPER data in this book have been augmented by data from other sources to give a broader scope to the information provided here. Many thanks to Lynda Buske and Owen Adams at CMA, Sandra Banner at CaRMS, Kathleen Clements at OPHRDC and to the RCPSC.

Because CAPER functions within the administrative framework of ACMC, ongoing communication with the Executive Director, Dr. David Hawkins, and the administrative staff under Janet Watt-Lafleur has ensured that CAPER is informed of changes within the Canadian academic medicine environment.

Since its beginning in 1986, CAPER has worked closely on a day-to-day basis with the Office of Research and Information Services of The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges. CAPER has benefited in many ways from the depth of knowledge of the Director, Mrs. Eva Ryten. Mrs. Ryten was one of the initial participants in the establishment of CAPER and has served on the Policy Committee since 1986. Her personal interest in and support of the work of CAPER will be

## **REMERCIEMENTS**

Le soutien sans faille des organismes suivants : l'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada, l'Association canadienne des internes et des résidents, Le Collège des médecins de famille du Canada, l'Association médicale canadienne, Santé Canada, 11 ministères provinciaux et territoriaux de la santé et Le Collège royal des médecins et chirurgiens du Canada, a rendu possible la publication de ce rapport ainsi que le maintien de la base de données de CAPER.

Les données de CAPER reposent sur les renseignements de base en provenance des bureaux de l'enseignement médical postdoctoral des 16 facultés de médecine du Canada. Malgré les nombreuses requêtes qui leurs sont faites et qui rendent de plus en plus difficile l'envoi de ces renseignements, les responsables de l'enseignement postdoctoral continuent cependant d'offrir leur soutien à CAPER et nous leur en sommes très reconnaissants. CAPER remercie également Karen Edmonds et Les Forward pour la gestion du bureau de CAPER et de sa base de données.

Ce livre contient des données supplémentaires en provenance d'autres sources qui placent les renseignements que l'on y trouve dans un contexte plus large. CAPER remercie Lynda Buske et Owen Adams de l'AMC, Sandra Banner du CaRMS, Kathleen Clements du CODM et le CRMCC.

Du point de vue administratif, CAPER fonctionne sous les auspices de l'AFMC; les relations suivies entretenues avec le directeur général de l'AFMC, le docteur David Hawkins et le personnel de cette association sous la direction de Janet Watt-Lafleur permettent à CAPER de se tenir au courant de l'évolution du milieu médical universitaire canadien.

Depuis le début de 1986, CAPER a entretenu une relation de travail très proche avec l'Office de recherche et d'information (ORI) de l'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada. CAPER a tiré profit des connaissances approfondies de la directrice de l'ORI, Mme Eva Ryten, de bien des façons. Mme Ryten a été l'un des instruments de la création de CAPER et siège au Comité d'orientation depuis 1986. L'intérêt qu'elle porte aux travaux de CAPER et son soutien constant

missed in the future as 1997 will be her last year at ACMC.

CAPER also benefits from the opportunity to verify information submitted to us with the wealth of data and information available within ORIS. A sincere thank-you is extended to Mrs. Ryten and her staff, Dale Yeatman and Liane Kealey, for their assistance in verification of the CAPER data and for provision of some of the data which appears in this report.

1997 will also be the last year that Dr. Lucinda Whitman will be serving as Chairman of CAPER. Under her leadership we have consolidated the relationships CAPER has with other organizations so that CAPER has become a rich source of data covering post-M.D. training and beyond. On behalf of the CAPER Executive Committee and the Executive Committee of ACMC, thank you Dr. Whitman.

A. Dianne Thurber, M.A.  
Director, CAPER

vont manquer à CAPER lorsqu'elle quittera l'AFMC en 1997.

L'ORI met à la disposition de CAPER toutes ses ressources lui permettant ainsi de vérifier l'exactitude des données qui lui sont soumises. CAPER remercie sincèrement Mme Ryten et son personnel, Dale Yeatman et Liane Kealey pour leur aide dans ce domaine et pour l'autorisation d'utiliser certaines données publiées dans ce rapport..

La docteure Lucinda Whitman termine en 1997 son mandat de présidente. Sous sa direction, CAPER a consolidé ses liens avec les autres organismes en devenant un centre de renseignements dont le rayonnement dépasse le cadre de la formation postdoctorale. Au nom des Comités exécutifs de CAPER et de l'AFMC, je voudrais présenter à la docteure Whitman nos sincères remerciements.

A. Dianne Thurber, M.A.  
Directrice de CAPER

<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS</b>		<b>PAGE</b>	<b>TABLE DES MATIÈRES</b>	
<i>I</i>	<i>BACKGROUND</i>	1	<i>I</i>	<i>HISTORIQUE</i>
<i>II</i>	<i>INDEX TO ABBREVIATIONS</i>	2	<i>II</i>	<i>INDEX DES ABRÉVIATIONS</i>
<i>III</i>	<i>THE STRUCTURE OF CAPER</i>	3	<i>III</i>	<i>LA GESTION DE CAPER</i>
<i>IV</i>	<i>CAPER POLICY COMMITTEE 1996-1997</i>	4	<i>IV</i>	<i>COMITÉ D'ORIENTATION DE CAPER 1996-1997</i>
<i>V</i>	<i>THE REPORTING PROCESS</i>	5	<i>V</i>	<i>PROCÉDURE DE CUEILLETTE</i>
<i>VI</i>	<i>USING THE CAPER DATA BASE</i>	6	<i>VI</i>	<i>UTILISATION DE LA BASE DE DONNÉES DE CAPER</i>
<i>VII</i>	<i>DEFINITIONS</i>	7	<i>VII</i>	<i>DÉFINITIONS</i>
<i>VIII</i>	<i>DATA FROM THE 1996-1997 CAPER ANNUAL CENSUS OF POST-M.D. TRAINEES</i>	11	<i>VIII</i>	<i>DONNÉES PROVENANT DU RECENSEMENT ANNUEL DES STAGIAIRES POST-M.D. POUR L'ANNÉE 1996-1997</i>
<b>A.</b>				
	<b>FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING</b>	12		<b>FACULTÉ DE MÉDECINE OFFRANT LA FORMATION POST-M.D.</b>
1.	X Field of Post-M.D. Training	14	1.	X Domaine de formation post-M.D.
1i.	X Field of Post-M.D. Training (Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)	16	1i.	X Domaine de formation post-M.D. (seulement les stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels)
1ii.	X Field of Post-M.D. Training (Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)	19	1ii.	X Domaine de formation post-M.D. (résidents seulement - les "fellows" ne sont pas compris)
2.	X Rank	22	2.	X Rang
	X Rank - Provincial Summary	23		X Rang - sommaire provincial
2i.	X Rank (Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)	22	2i.	X Rang (seulement les stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels)
	X Rank - Provincial Summary (Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)	23		X Rang - sommaire provincial (seulement les stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels)
3.	X Gender	24	3.	X Sexe

<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS</b>		<b>PAGE</b>	<b>TABLE DES MATIÈRES</b>	
4.	X Province of Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	25	4.	X Province où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
<b>B.</b>				
<b>FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING</b>		<b>27</b>	<b>DOMAINE DE FORMATION POST-M.D.</b>	
1.	X Rank	28	1.	X Rang
2.	X Gender (see Table I-3)	84	2.	X Sexe (voir tableau I-3)
3.	X Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (see Table I-1)	76	3.	X Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D. (voir tableau I-1)
4.	X Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	30	4.	X Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.
4i.	X Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)	32	4i.	X Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (seulement les stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels)
4ii.	X Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)	34	4ii.	X Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (résidents seulement - les "fellows" ne sont pas compris)
5.	X Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (see Table I-4)	90	5.	X Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. (voir tableau I-4)
6.	X Legal Status	36	6.	X Statut légal
<b>C.</b>				
<b>M.D. DEGREE</b>		<b>38</b>	<b>DIPLÔME M.D.</b>	
1.	Year M.D. Degree Received X Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	39	1.	Année d'obtention du diplôme M.D. X Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.

<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS</b>		<b>PAGE</b>	<b>TABLE DES MATIÈRES</b>	
2.	Field of Post-M.D. Training X Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (see Table I-4)	90	2.	Domaine de formation post-M.D. X Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. (voir tableau I-4)
3.	Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training X Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	40	3.	Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. X Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
3i.	Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training X Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)	40	3i.	Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. X Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. (résidents seulement - les "fellows" ne sont pas compris)
4.	Post-M.D. Trainees in Canada X Country of Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	41	4.	Stagiaires post-M.D. au Canada X Pays où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
5.	Rank X Province of Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	42	5.	Rang X Province où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
6.	Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training X Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (see Table D-5)	46	6.	Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D. X Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. (voir tableau D-5)
<b>D.</b>				
<b>SOURCE OF FUNDING FOR POST-M.D. TRAINING</b>		<b>43</b>	<b>SOURCE DE FINANCEMENT POUR LA FORMATION POST-M.D.</b>	
1.	X Rank (use Tables A-2, A-2i)	22	1.	X Rang (utiliser tableaux A-2, A-2i)
2.	X Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (see Table I-2)	82	2.	X Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (voir tableau I-2)

<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS</b>		<b>PAGE</b>	<b>TABLE DES MATIÈRES</b>	
3.	X Field of Post-M.D. Training (see Table I-1)	76	3.	X Domaine de formation post-M.D. (voir tableau I-1)
4.	X Legal Status	44	4.	X Statut légal
4i.	X Legal Status (Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)	45	4i.	X Statut légal (résidents seulement - les "fellows" ne sont pas compris)
5.	X Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	46	5.	X Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
<b>E.</b>				
<b>GENDER</b>		<b>47</b>	<b>SEXE</b>	
1.	X Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (see Table A-3)	24	1.	X Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (voir tableau A-3)
2.	X Field of Post-M.D. Training (see Table I-3)	84	2.	X Domaine de formation post-M.D. (voir tableau I-3)
3.	X Field of Post-M.D. Training (First Year Trainees Only) (see Table G-4)	57	3.	X Domaine de formation post-M.D. (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement) (voir tableau G-4)
<b>F.</b>				
<b>LEGAL STATUS</b>		<b>48</b>	<b>STATUT LÉGAL</b>	
1.	X Field of Post-M.D. Training (see Table B-6)	36	1.	X Domaine de formation post-M.D. (voir tableau B-6)
2.	X Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	49	2.	X Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
3.	X Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (see Table D-4)	44	3.	X Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D. (voir tableau D-4)
4.	X Rank	49	4.	X Rang
5.	X Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	50	5.	X Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.

<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS</b>		<b>PAGE</b>	<b>TABLE DES MATIÈRES</b>	
5i.	X Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)	50	5i.	X Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (seulement les stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels)
<b>G.</b>				
<b>FIRST YEAR TRAINEES ONLY</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>STAGIAIRES EN PREMIÈRE ANNÉE POST-M.D. SEULEMENT</b>	
1.	Field of Post-M.D. Training X Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	53	1.	Domaine de formation post-M.D. X Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.
2.	Comparison of First Year Trainees and R-1 Trainees	54	2.	Comparaison entre les stagiaires en première année post-M.D. et ceux au niveau R-1
3.	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training X Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training	55	3.	Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. X Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D.
3i.	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training X Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	55	3i.	Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. X Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
4.	Field of Post-M.D. Training X Gender	57	4.	Domaine de formation post-M.D. X Sexe
<b>H.</b>				
<b>ESTIMATED PRACTICE ENTRY COHORT</b>		<b>58</b>	<b>LA TAILLE APPROXIMATIVE DU GROUPE QUI ENTRE EN EXERCICE</b>	
1.	Field of Post-M.D. Training X Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (1996 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort)	68	1.	Domaine de formation post-M.D. X Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (la taille approximative du groupe qui entre en exercice en 1996)

<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS</b>		<b>PAGE</b>	<b>TABLE DES MATIÈRES</b>	
	Provincial Summary (Graduates of Canadian Medical Schools Only) Field of Post-M.D. Training X Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (1996 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort)	71		Sommaire provincial (diplômés des facultés de médecine canadiennes seulement) Domaine de formation post-M.D. X Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (la taille approximative du groupe qui entre en exercice en 1996)
	Provincial Summary (Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools Only) Field of Post-M.D. Training X Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (1996 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort)	71		Sommaire provincial (diplômés des facultés de médecine hors du Canada seulement) Domaine de formation post-M.D. X Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (la taille approximative du groupe qui entre en exercice en 1996)
2.	Field of Post-M.D. Training X Average Age (1996 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort)	72	2.	Domaine de formation post-M.D. X Âge moyen (la taille approximative du groupe qui entre en exercice en 1996)
3.	Field of Post-M.D. Training X Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (1996 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort)	73	3.	Domaine de formation post-M.D. X Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. (la taille approximative du groupe qui entre en exercice en 1996)
<b>I.</b>				
<b>TABLES COVERING THE TIME PERIOD FROM 1988 TO 1996</b>		<b>75</b>	<b>TABLEAUX COUVRANT LA PÉRIODE DE 1988 À 1996</b>	
1.	Field of Post-M.D. Training X Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training	76	1.	Domaine de formation post-M.D. X Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D.
2.	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training X Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training	82	2.	Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. X Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D.

<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS</b>		<b>PAGE</b>	<b>TABLE DES MATIÈRES</b>	
2i.	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training X Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (Fellows and Visa Trainees Not Included)	83	2i.	Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. X Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D. (les "fellows" et les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris)
3.	Field of Post-M.D. Training X Gender	84	3.	Domaine de formation post-M.D. X Sexe
4.	Field of Post-M.D. Training X Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	90	4.	Domaine de formation post-M.D. X Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
5.	Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training X Legal Status (Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)	96	5.	Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. X Statut légal (résidents seulement - les "fellows" ne sont pas compris)
6.	Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training X M.D. Degree Awarded in the Province Providing Post-M.D. Training (Current Year Canadian M.D. Graduates Only)	100	6.	Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. X Diplôme M.D. décerné dans la province offrant la formation post-M.D. (Diplômés des facultés canadiennes de l'année en cours seulement)
<b>J.</b>				
<b>SUPPLEMENTARY DATA</b>		102	<b>DONNÉES SUPPLÉMENTAIRES</b>	
<i>(Includes Information received from sources other than the CAPER annual census)</i>			<i>(Renseignements provenant de sources autres que le recensement annuel de CAPER)</i>	
SOURCE: CMA/AMC				
<i>Physicians Who Exited Post-M.D. Training in 1994 (Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)</i>			<i>Médecins ayant terminé leur formation post-M.D. en 1994 (diplômés des facultés de médecine canadiennes)</i>	
1.	Faculty of Medicine Which Awarded the M.D. Degree X Geographic Location (Region), July 1996	104	1.	Faculté de médecine qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. X Lieu géographique (région), juillet 1996

<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS</b>		<b>PAGE</b>	<b>TABLE DES MATIÈRES</b>	
1i.	Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last Year of Post-M.D. Training X Geographic Location (Region), July 1996	106	1i.	Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière année de formation post-M.D. X Lieu géographique (région), juillet 1996
1ii.	Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last Year of Post-M.D. Training X Geographic Location (Province), July 1996	107	1ii.	Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière année de formation post-M.D. X Lieu géographique (province), juillet 1996
<i>Physicians Who Exited Post-M.D. Training in 1994 in the Same Province Which Had Awarded the M.D. Degree (Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)</i>			<i>Médecins ayant terminé leur formation post-M.D. en 1994 dans la même province que la faculté de médecine ayant décerné leur diplôme (diplômés des facultés de médecine canadiennes)</i>	
1iii.	Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last Year of Post-M.D. Training X Geographic Location (Region), July 1996	108	1iii.	Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière année de formation post-M.D. X Lieu géographique (région), juillet 1996
<b>SOURCES: CaRMS &amp; Facultés de médecine</b>				
<i>Expected Allocation of Post-M.D. Training Positions for July 1996. (This is the expected allocation only: changes in this allocation will occur.)</i>			<i>Répartition projetée des positions en formation post-M.D. en juillet 1996. (Cette répartition n'est qu'une projection : des changements sont à prévoir.)</i>	
2.	Program X Faculty of Medicine	109	2.	Programme X Faculté de médecine
<b>SOURCE: CAPER</b>				
<i>National Summary, 1996-97 Ministry Funded Trainees</i>			<i>Sommaire national, les stagiaires de 1996-97 subventionnés par le ministère</i>	
3.	Program X Rank	111	3.	Programme X Rang
<i>National Summary, 1996-97 Non-ministry Funded Trainees</i>			<i>Sommaire national, les stagiaires de 1996-97 non subventionnés par le ministère</i>	
3i.	Program X Rank	114	3i.	Programme X Rang

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**PAGE**

**TABLE DES MATIÈRES**

---

SOURCE: ACMC/AFMC

4. [ACMC, Table 20]  
Students Enrolled in Faculties of  
Medicine  
X  
Province or Country of Residence

117

4.

[AFMC, tableau 20]  
Étudiants inscrits aux facultés de  
médecine canadiennes  
X  
Province ou pays de domicile

## **BACKGROUND**

CAPER (the Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry) was established in 1986 through the co-operation of national medical organizations with an interest in the post-M.D. clinical education of physicians in Canada. The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges, the Canadian Association of Internes and Residents, the Canadian Medical Association, The College of Family Physicians of Canada, Health Canada, and The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, have provided both expertise and financial support for the development and operation of CAPER since 1986. Provincial and territorial ministries of health have contributed to CAPER beginning in 1992. Participation of the provincial ministries has been coordinated by the chairperson of the Federal/Provincial/Territorial Advisory Committee on Health Human Resources, Mrs. B. Hoyt-Hallett.

CAPER is incorporated within the by-laws of The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges with the mandate to provide accurate information which may be used for medical manpower planning on a national basis. To accomplish this task, an individual longitudinal file is maintained containing socio-demographic information, details of the current training program and career goal plans of each intern, resident or fellow under the supervision of the Canadian faculties of medicine on November 1 of each year. The data in this document are derived from information submitted for November 1, 1996.

## **HISTORIQUE**

CAPER (Système informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique) a été établi en 1986 avec la coopération de diverses organisations médicales du Canada intéressées par la formation clinique post-M.D. au Canada. L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada, l'Association canadienne des internes et des résidents, l'Association médicale canadienne, Le Collège des médecins de famille du Canada, Santé Canada, ainsi que Le Collège royal des médecins et chirurgiens du Canada ont contribué depuis 1986 au développement et au bon fonctionnement de CAPER en partageant leurs connaissances et en lui apportant un soutien financier. Les ministères provinciaux et territoriaux de la Santé ont participé aux activités de CAPER depuis 1992 par l'entremise de la présidente du Comité consultatif des ressources humaines en santé, Mme B. Hoyt-Hallett.

CAPER est constitué en société dans le cadre des statuts de L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada avec pour mandat de fournir des renseignements précis pouvant être utilisés pour fins de planification de la main-d'oeuvre médicale au niveau national. Pour ce faire, un fichier longitudinal est tenu à jour contenant l'information pertinente à chaque interne, résident ou "fellow" inscrit aux différentes facultés de médecine canadiennes en date du 1<sup>er</sup> novembre de chaque année. L'information socio-démographique, les détails du programme de formation ainsi que l'orientation professionnelle y sont inclus. Les données de ce document reflètent l'information soumise au 1<sup>er</sup> novembre 1996.

**INDEX TO ABBREVIATIONS**

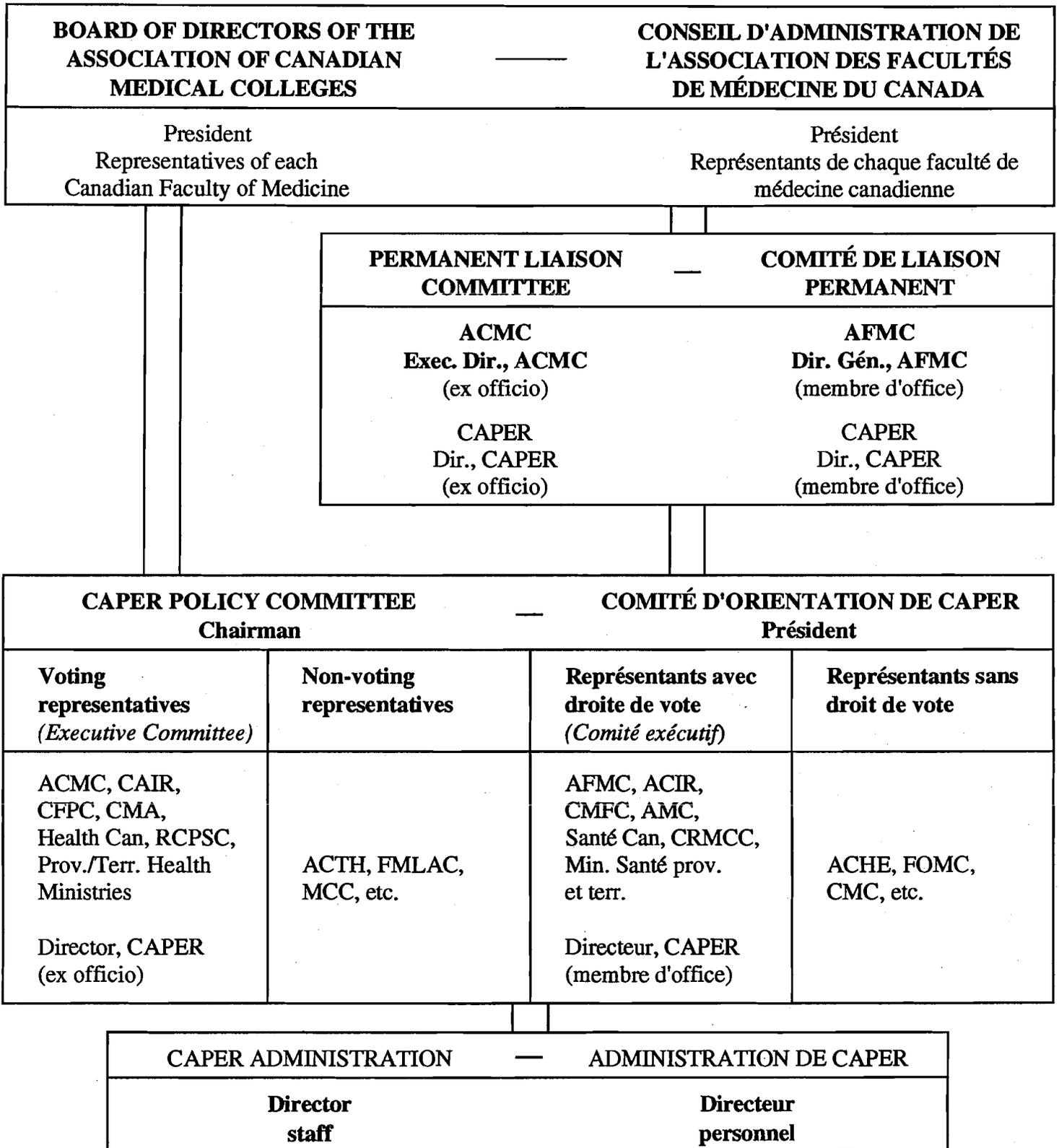
<b>ACMC</b>	The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges
<b>ACTH</b>	Association of Canadian Teaching Hospitals
<b>CAIR</b>	Canadian Association of Internes and Residents
<b>CAPER</b>	Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry
<b>CFPC</b>	The College of Family Physicians of Canada
<b>CMA</b>	Canadian Medical Association
<b>CMQ</b>	<i>Collège des médecins du Québec</i>
<b>FMLAC</b>	The Federation of Medical Licensing Authorities of Canada
<b>FMRQ</b>	<i>Fédération des médecins résidents du Québec</i>
<b>Health Can</b>	Health Canada
<b>MCC</b>	The Medical Council of Canada
<b>RCPSC</b>	The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada

**INDEX DES ABRÉVIATIONS**

<b>ACHE</b>	Association canadienne des hôpitaux d'enseignement
<b>ACIR</b>	Association canadienne des internes et des résidents
<b>AFMC</b>	L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada
<b>AMC</b>	Association médicale canadienne
<b>CAPER</b>	Système informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique
<b>CMC</b>	Le Conseil médical du Canada
<b>CMFC</b>	Le Collège des médecins de famille du Canada
<b>CMQ</b>	Collège des médecins du Québec
<b>CRMCC</b>	Le Collège royal des médecins et chirurgiens du Canada
<b>FOMC</b>	La Fédération des ordres des médecins du Canada
<b>FMRQ</b>	Fédération des médecins résidents du Québec
<b>Santé Can</b>	Santé Canada

**THE STRUCTURE OF CAPER**

**LA GESTION DE CAPER**



**CAPER POLICY COMMITTEE  
(1996-1997)**

**COMITÉ D'ORIENTATION DE CAPER  
(1996-1997)**

**CHAIRMAN / PRÉSIDENT**

**L. Whitman**

The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges  
L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada

**MEMBERS / MEMBRES**

**R. Y. McMurtry**

The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges  
L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada

**G. Goldsand**

The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges  
L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada

**D. Lepage**

The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges  
L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada

**E. Ryten**

The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges  
L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada

**J. Murdoch**

Canadian Association of Internes and Residents  
Association canadienne des internes et des résidents

**S. Crummey**

Canadian Federation of Medical Students  
La Fédération des étudiants en médecine du Canada

**M. Watanabe**

Canadian Medical Association  
Association médicale du Canada

**C. Gutkin**

The College of Family Physicians of Canada  
Le Collège des médecines de famille du Canada

**J. Lescop**

Collège des médecins du Québec

**G. Johnson**

The Federation of Medical Licensing Authorities of Canada  
La Fédération des ordres des médecins du Canada

**J. M. Dowler**

Health Canada  
Santé Canada

**W. D. Dauphinee**

The Medical Council of Canada  
Le Conseil médical du Canada

**S. Paetkau**

Provincial and Territorial Ministries of Health  
Ministères provinciaux et territoriaux de la Santé

**S. Snell**

Provincial and Territorial Ministries of Health  
Ministères provinciaux et territoriaux de la Santé

**J. Young**

Provincial and Territorial Ministries of Health  
Ministères provinciaux et territoriaux de la Santé

**J.-P. DesGroseilliers**

The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada  
Le Collège royal des médecins et chirurgiens du Canada

**M. Paquette**

Fédération des médecins résidents du Québec

**EX-OFFICIO MEMBER / MEMBRE D'OFFICE**

**D. Thurber**

Director, CAPER / Directrice, CAPER

**Previous Chairmen of CAPER / Présidents sortants de CAPER**

1986-87 R.H. Sheppard

1987-88 J.-P. DesGroseilliers

1988-95 G. Goldsand

## **THE REPORTING PROCESS**

The individual records of all trainees under the supervision of each Canadian faculty of medicine are provided to CAPER by the postgraduate medical education office of the respective faculty. All post-M.D. trainees (interns, residents, and fellows) in training positions on November 1 of the current academic year are reported to CAPER. The following information is included in the yearly report:

- the faculty of medicine supervising post-M.D. training
- socio-demographic details
- previous medical education and certification
- field of current post-M.D. training, and
- professional goal and date of completion of training.

This information is collected by all faculties at the time of registration for post-M.D. training each year and is sent to CAPER, in coded form, on diskette or magnetic tape. Information sent to CAPER is checked for missing or incorrect items. Reports are then sent back to the appropriate postgraduate medical education office of the Canadian faculties of medicine for further verification of the information on their trainees.

### **Confidentiality of individual records**

The CAPER policy concerning the confidentiality of individual records is as follows:

CAPER undertakes to maintain as confidential the identity of any individual to whom information it collects applies and no information shall be released or disclosed to any third party except as provided below.

Where a request is made for the disclosure of information in the possession of CAPER, such information may be disclosed only where the information is to be used for statistical purposes and where CAPER has been satisfied that the identity of the individuals to whom the information relates cannot be determined.

The CAPER Executive Committee shall ensure that appropriate confidentiality safeguards are in place and establish terms and conditions of disclosure of individual records.

## **PROCÉDURE DE CUEILLETTE**

Les bureaux de formation post-M.D. de chaque faculté de médecine fournissent à CAPER les rapports contenant les données sur les stagiaires de leur propre faculté. Le rapport fait à CAPER inclut l'information sur tous les stagiaires post-M.D. (internes, résidents, associés ou moniteurs/boursiers) qui sont inscrits en date du 1<sup>er</sup> novembre de chaque année. Les renseignements suivants sont inclus dans le rapport annuel :

- la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.
- détails sociodémographiques
- formation médicale antérieure et certification
- domaine de formation en cours, et
- orientation professionnelle et date prévue de la fin de la formation clinique.

A chaque année, les facultés de médecine recueillent les renseignements lors de l'inscription pour la formation post-M.D. et font parvenir le tout à CAPER sous forme de codes, soit sur ruban ou sur disquette. Le personnel de CAPER vérifie cette information afin de déceler les omissions et les inexactitudes. Les rapports sont ensuite retournés aux bureaux post-M.D. de chaque faculté de médecine canadienne afin que les renseignements soient vérifiés de nouveau.

### **Confidentialité de l'information personnelle**

La politique de CAPER sur les renseignements personnels confidentiels est la suivante :

L'identité de toute personne concernée par les renseignements rassemblés par CAPER est considérée par ce dernier comme confidentielle et les renseignements ne seront divulgués à un tiers que dans le cas énoncé ci-après.

Les renseignements en possession de CAPER ne peuvent être divulgués que sur demande et que si CAPER a l'assurance qu'ils ne seront utilisés qu'à des fins d'études statistiques et que les personnes concernées par ces renseignements ne pourront pas être identifiées.

Des garanties adéquates devront être mises en place sous la direction du Comité exécutif de CAPER et ce dernier devra établir les termes et conditions de divulgation des fiches individuelles.

**USING THE CAPER DATA BASE**

The CAPER data base has been designed to serve as an information resource for physician workforce planning on a national and provincial or regional basis in Canada. Information is held in an individual longitudinal format to permit the study of the flow of trainees through the post-M.D. training system. Although information permitting the identification of individuals is not released from CAPER, group data tabulations and statistics will be prepared in response to requests. Preparation will be on a cost-recovery basis. Examples of some of the categories into which tabulations can be grouped are: provinces, training fields, or cohorts of M.D. graduates. The CAPER data base has been designed to study the mobility of trainees between faculties of medicine, provinces and training fields. Also, thanks to the co-operation of the CMA Department of Health Policy and Economics, CAPER can provide data concerning the geographic location of cohorts of post-M.D. trainees who have exited the training programs. Data requests made to CAPER are welcome.

CAPER  
774 Echo Drive  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1S 5P2  
Tel.: (613) 730-1204

**UTILISATION DE LA BASE DE DONNÉES DE CAPER**

La base de données de CAPER fut conçue comme source d'information pour la planification de la main d'oeuvre médicale au niveau national et provincial ou régional. L'information est cueillie sous forme de fiches longitudinales individuelles afin de pouvoir obtenir un vue d'ensemble des stagiaires inscrits à la formation post-M.D. Bien que CAPER ne divulgue aucun renseignement permettant d'identifier des individus, des tableaux et des statistiques de groupe peuvent être préparés sur demande. Ce service est offert à prix coûtant. Les données peuvent être groupées selon les catégories suivantes : provinces, domaines de formation ou cohortes de stagiaires post-M.D. La base de données fut conçue pour permettre l'étude de la mobilité des stagiaires entre facultés de médecine, provinces et domaines de formation. CAPER, grâce à la collaboration du département de la politique et de l'économie de santé de l'AMC, peut également fournir des données sur le lieu géographique des promotions de stagiaires ayant terminé leur formation. Toutes demandes de statistiques faites auprès de CAPER seront les bienvenues.

CAPER  
774, promenade Echo  
Ottawa (Ontario)  
K1S 5P2  
Tél. : (613) 730-1204

## **DEFINITIONS**

The data provided to CAPER by the sixteen faculties of medicine contain the information on each trainee in accordance with definitions established by CAPER. Following are these definitions and other important details pertaining to the specific variables used in the tables presented in this document.

### ***FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING***

The faculty of medicine supervising the post-M.D. trainee on November 1 of the report year.

### ***FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING***

The type of non-specialized training, family medicine training, or the speciality field in which a trainee is enrolled on November 1 of the report year.

### **Note: Cardiothoracic Surgery and Cardiac Surgery**

The specialty Cardiothoracic Surgery will no longer be an accredited RCPSC specialty once Cardiac Surgery programs are accredited at the faculties of medicine offering the program. This year trainees who had previously entered the Cardiothoracic Surgery program are listed by CAPER as being in that program. These trainees are all at or above the R-6 training level. Trainees listed in Cardiac Surgery by the faculties of medicine are reported as such by CAPER.

### **Thoracic Surgery - specialty and subspecialty**

This year CAPER has reported all trainees in Thoracic Surgery as being in the specialty.

### ***RANK***

All new M.D. graduates now enter directly into either a family medicine or a specialty training program at the R-1 level.

Two years of training at the R-1 and R-2 levels are required for certification in family medicine. R-3 level training in family medicine is provided in the accredited family medicine training programs in Care of the Elderly and Emergency Medicine as

## **DÉFINITIONS**

Les données, fournies par les seize facultés de médecine à CAPER, contiennent les renseignements concernant chaque stagiaire suivant les définitions établies par CAPER. Ces définitions, ainsi que d'autres détails importants relatifs aux variables spécifiques utilisées dans les tableaux présentés dans ce document, sont énoncés ci-après.

### ***FACULTÉ DE MÉDECINE OFFRANT LA FORMATION POST-M.D.***

La faculté de médecine supervisant le stagiaire d'un programme post-M.D. au 1<sup>er</sup> novembre de l'année du rapport.

### ***DOMAINE DE FORMATION POST-M.D.***

Le genre de stage non spécialisé, de médecine de famille, ou la spécialité auquel le stagiaire s'est inscrit au 1<sup>er</sup> novembre de l'année du rapport.

### **Note : "Cardiothoracic Surgery" (chirurgie cardiothoracique) et "Cardiac Surgery" (chirurgie cardiaque)**

La chirurgie cardiothoracique ne sera plus une spécialité agréée dès que les programmes de chirurgie cardiaque des facultés de médecine offrant ce programme seront agréés. Les stagiaires inscrits cette année dans les programmes de chirurgie cardiothoracique sont considérés par CAPER comme faisant partie de ce programme. Ces stagiaires sont tous au niveau R-6 ou à un niveau supérieur. Les stagiaires inscrits en chirurgie cardiaque dans les facultés de médecine sont considérés comme tels par CAPER.

### **"Thoracic Surgery" (chirurgie thoracique) - spécialité et sous-spécialité**

Tous les stagiaires en chirurgie thoracique sont considérés cette année par CAPER comme étant en spécialité.

### ***RANG***

Tous les nouveaux diplômés en médecine doivent commencer maintenant leur formation post-doctorale au niveau R-1 soit par le programme de médecine de famille soit par un programme de spécialité.

well as in other additional training programs. To meet the training requirements of the RCPSC a minimum of four to six years of training are required, depending on the specific specialty in which certification is sought.

A trainee progresses through the rank levels in the following sequence:

- R-1 (family medicine or specialty training)
- R-2
- R-3
- R-4
- R-5
- R-6
- R-7

The following details concerning the ranking system in specific provinces are to be noted:

**Maritime Provinces**

*(Physicians training at Dalhousie University)*

Physicians in the first year of a program are ranked at the R-1 level. Physicians designated from R-2 to R-7 by CAPER are listed according to the PGY-2 to PGY-7 levels used at Dalhousie University. Any physicians beyond the PGY-7 level are ranked according to the appropriate RCPSC training level.

**Ontario**

The PGY-1 and PGY-2 training levels in Ontario are reported as R-1 and R-2 by CAPER. The PGY-3 and R-3 Ontario levels are reported as R-3 by CAPER. Trainees at the R-4 through R-7 levels in Ontario are reported at the R-4 to R-7 levels by CAPER. Fellows in Ontario are reported as fellows by CAPER.

**Fellows:** CAPER uses the following definition of the term "fellow": A post-M.D. trainee who is registered with the Postgraduate Medical Education Office of a university faculty of medicine and who, regardless of the source of funding, is pursuing clinical or research training which will **NOT** be evaluated by the supervising faculty for the purpose of Canadian licensure, or certification by The College of Family Physicians of Canada, the *Collège des médecins du Québec* or The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada. (Trainees with appropriate prerequisite training registered in RCPSC "accreditation

Le certificat de médecine de famille s'obtient en deux années de formation, soit les niveaux R-1 et R-2. Le certificat de médecine de famille est une formation de deux ans, soit les niveaux R-1 et R-2. Le niveau R-3 de médecine de famille est dispensé par les programmes agréés de médecine de famille spécialisés dans les soins aux personnes âgées, la médecine d'urgence et d'autres programmes de formation. Selon la spécialité choisie, un minimum de 4 à 6 années sont nécessaires pour obtenir un certificat du CRMCC.

Un stagiaire progresse de la façon suivante :

- R-1 (médecine de famille ou spécialité)
- R-2
- R-3
- R-4
- R-5
- R-6
- R-7

Notez ci-après des détails concernant le système de classement spécifiques à certaines provinces :

**Provinces maritimes**

*(Les médecins en formation à la Dalhousie University)*

Les médecins en première année d'un programme sont enregistrés au niveau R-1. Les médecins de la deuxième à la septième année post-M.D. à la Dalhousie University sont enregistrés du niveau R-2 au niveau R-7 par CAPER. Les médecins ayant accompli la septième année post-M.D. sont enregistrés selon les niveaux formation du CRMCC.

**Ontario**

Les première et deuxième années post-M.D. en Ontario sont enregistrées par CAPER sous les appellations R-1 et R-2. La troisième année post-M.D. et le niveau R-3 en Ontario sont enregistrés par CAPER sous l'appellation R-3. Les stagiaires du niveau R-4 au niveau R-7 en Ontario sont enregistrés par CAPER sous les appellations R-4 à R-7. Les "fellows" en Ontario sont enregistrés sous l'appellation de "fellows" par CAPER.

**"Fellows" :** CAPER utilise la définition du terme "fellow" énoncée ci-après : un stagiaire post-M.D. qui est inscrit auprès du Bureau de l'éducation médicale post-M.D. de la faculté de médecine d'une université et qui,

without certification" programs are considered as residents, not fellows.)

**LOCATION OF THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE THAT AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE**

For individuals who earned the degree in Canada, the province of location of the faculty of medicine that awarded the M.D. degree is used. Post-M.D. trainees who earned the M.D. degree outside Canada are classified as such.

**SOURCE OF FUNDING**

The source of funding is the organization or government agency providing the funding for the position occupied by the trainee. Two categories are used: "Regular Ministry Funds" and "Other Funds". "Regular Ministry Funds" refers to funds provided by the appropriate provincial government ministry responsible for the training of interns and residents within that province. All other funding sources are grouped as "Other Funds".

**AGE**

Age is calculated as the age of the trainee on July 1, 1996. (The age of the trainee at the beginning of the July 1996 training session.)

**LEGAL STATUS**

Three categories are used:

Canadian Citizen

trainee is a citizen of Canada

Permanent Resident

an individual who has been accepted as a landed immigrant and has the right to live and work in Canada

Visa

trainees holding a visa permitting employment in Canada temporarily as a post-M.D. trainee

**FIRST YEAR TRAINEES**

Only first-time trainees in their first year of post-M.D. training in Canada at the R-1 level are designated as "first year trainees" and are included in Section G of the book. Other trainees at the R-1 level who are re-entering training, repeating the first year, or changing specialties requiring a second year at the R-1 level are NOT included in Section G on first year trainees.

Trainees included in the first year trainee category according to CAPER are:

quelque soit la source du financement, poursuit un stage clinique ou de recherche n'étant PAS évalué par la faculté supervisante en vue de l'obtention du permis d'exercer la médecine au Canada ou de la certification par Le Collège des médecins de famille du Canada, par le Collège des médecins du Québec ou par Le Collège royal des médecins et chirurgiens du Canada. (Les stagiaires possédant la formation requises et qui sont inscrits dans les programmes de "l'agrément sans le certificat" du CRMCC sont considérés comme des résidents et non comme des "fellows".)

**LIEU DE LA FACULTÉ DE MÉDECINE QUI A DÉCERNÉ LE DIPLÔME M.D.**

Pour les individus qui ont reçu leur diplôme au Canada, la province de la faculté de médecine qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. est utilisé. Ceux qui ont reçu leur diplôme ailleurs qu'au Canada sont classifiés en tant que diplômés de facultés de médecine étrangères.

**SOURCE DE FINANCEMENT**

La source de financement est l'organisme ou l'agence gouvernementale qui fournit le financement pour la position occupée par le stagiaire. Deux catégories sont utilisées : "Fonds ministériels habituels" et "Autres fonds". Les "Fonds ministériels habituels" sont les fonds provenant des ministères des gouvernements provinciaux appropriés responsables des stages des internes et des résidents au sein de la province. Tous les autres sources de financement sont regroupés sous l'appellation "Autres fonds".

**ÂGE**

L'âge est calculé en fonction de l'âge du stagiaire au 1<sup>er</sup> juillet 1996. (L'âge du stagiaire au commencement de la séance de stage de juillet 1996).

**STATUT LÉGAL**

On utilise trois catégories :

Citoyen canadien

le stagiaire est citoyen canadien

Résident permanent

un individu ayant reçu le droit d'établissement au Canada et qui, en tant que tel, a le droit de vivre et

1. Graduates of Canadian medical schools at the R-1 training level who have not been previously reported to CAPER;
2. Graduates of foreign medical schools who are entering training at the R-1 level in Canada for the first time. (Visa trainees beginning a program at the R-1 level are, therefore, included in this group.)

**COMPLETION OF TRAINING**

This term is used in Section J to indicate that the group exited training at a level appropriate for completion of training (e.g. R-2 or higher for family medicine, R-4 or higher for most RCPSC specialties and R-5 or higher for subspecialties and certain surgical specialties).

travailler au Canada

**Visa**

le stagiaire est en possession d'un visa permettant d'être employé temporairement en tant que stagiaire post-M.D.

**STAGIAIRES EN PREMIERE ANNEE POST-M.D.**

Seuls les stagiaires en première année post-M.D. au Canada pour la première fois sont regroupés dans la catégorie "stagiaires en première année post-M.D. (first year trainees)" et sont inclus dans la section G de ce document. Les autres stagiaires du niveau R-1 qui reprennent une formation, redoublent leur première année ou changent de spécialité et ont besoin de recommencer une première année au niveau R-1 NE SONT PAS inclus dans la section G dans la catégorie "stagiaires en première année post-M.D."

Selon CAPER, les stagiaires regroupés dans la catégorie "stagiaires en première année post-M.D. (first year trainees)" sont les suivants :

1. les diplômés des facultés de médecine canadiennes au niveau R-1 et n'ayant pas encore été enregistrés dans les données de CAPER;
2. les diplômés de facultés de médecine étrangères qui sont admis au niveau R-1 au Canada pour la première fois. (Les stagiaires possédant un visa et débutant une formation au niveau R-1 sont donc inclus dans cette catégorie.)

**FIN DE FORMATION**

Ce terme est utilisé dans la section J et signifie que le groupe a atteint le niveau d'études correspondant à la fin de formation (par exemple : R-2 pour la médecine de famille, R-4 ou plus pour la plupart des spécialités du Collège royal et R-5 pour les sous-spécialités et certaines spécialités de chirurgie).

**DATA FROM THE 1996-1997 CAPER  
ANNUAL CENSUS OF POST-M.D.  
TRAINEES**

The following tables are grouped under topics of significance to post-M.D. training in Canada. The tables that have been selected give an overview of the distribution of the post-M.D. trainee population in Canada, among the provinces, faculties of medicine, and fields of training. These tables represent only a sample of the many ways variables can be combined to provide useful and interesting data. See the section at the front of this report titled "USING THE CAPER DATA BASE" if you wish to request specific tables.

- A. Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
- B. Field of Post-M.D. Training
- C. M.D. Degree
- D. Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training
- E. Gender
- F. Legal Status
- G. First Year Trainees Only
- H. Estimated Practice Entry Cohort
- I. Tables Covering the Time Period from 1988 to 1996
- J. Supplementary Data

**DONNÉES PROVENANT DU  
RECENSEMENT ANNUEL DES  
STAGIAIRES POST-M.D. 1996-1997**

Les tableaux sont groupés selon les domaines d'intérêt à la formation post-M.D. au Canada. Les tableaux choisis donnent une vue d'ensemble de la distribution des stagiaires post-M.D. à travers le Canada, parmi les provinces, les facultés de médecine et les domaines de formation. Ces tableaux ne représentent qu'un échantillon des multiples façons d'utiliser les variables afin de fournir une information qui soit à la fois utile et intéressante. Si vous désirez obtenir des tableaux spécifiques, reportez-vous à la section intitulée "UTILISATION DE LA BASE DE DONNÉES DE CAPER" située au début de cet ouvrage.

- A. Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.
- B. Domaine de formation post-M.D.
- C. Diplôme M.D.
- D. Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D.
- E. Sexe
- F. Statut légal
- G. Stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement
- H. La taille approximative du groupe qui entre en exercice
- I. Tableaux couvrant la période de 1988 à 1996
- J. Données supplémentaires

# A.

## **FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING**

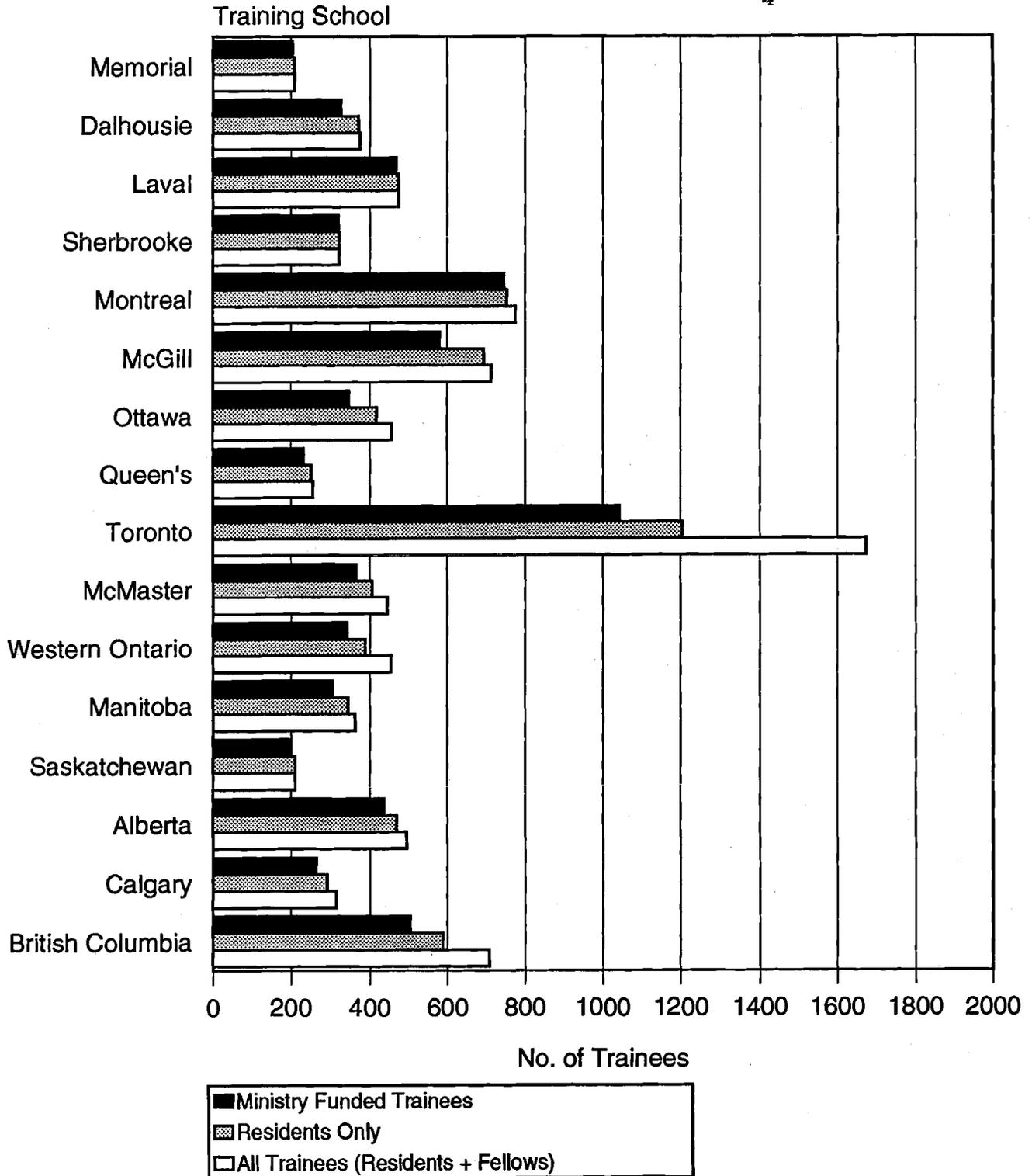
- 1. X Field of Post-M.D. Training
- 1i. X Field of Post-M.D. Training  
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)
- 1ii. X Field of Post-M.D. Training  
(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)
- 2. X Rank  
X Rank - Provincial Summary
- 2i. X Rank  
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)  
  
X Rank - Provincial Summary  
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)
- 3. X Gender
- 4. X Province of Location of University  
Which Awarded the M.D. Degree

## **FACULTÉ DE MÉDECINE OFFRANT LA FORMATION POST-M.D.**

- 1. X Domaine de formation post-M.D.
- 1i. X Domaine de formation post-M.D.  
(seulement les stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels)
- 1ii. X Domaine de formation post-M.D.  
(résidents seulement - les "fellows" ne sont pas compris)
- 2. X Rang  
X Rang - sommaire provincial
- 2i. X Rang  
(seulement les stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels)  
  
X Rang - sommaire provincial  
(seulement les stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels)
- 3. X Sexe
- 4. X Province où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.

**SUMMARY: TABLE A-1 TO A-1ii**

**Comparison of the Total Number of Trainees, the Number of Ministry Funded Trainees and the Number of Residents at each Canadian Faculty of Medicine**



Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996

Table A-1  
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING  
BY  
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	UBC	Tot.
Non-Specialized Upgrading	6											1			1		8
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING SUBTOTAL	6											1			1		8
Family Medicine	48	60	141	97	190	109	94	69	181	97	75	62	46	91	67	106	1533
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		2	2	7		4	9		4	9	6	2	2	7	6	2	62
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)				2		2	2		3			1		1			11
Other Training Following Fam. Med.						4								7			11
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	48	62	143	106	190	119	105	69	188	106	81	65	48	106	73	108	1617
Anesthesia	15	28	37	20	38	36	36	13	123	22	27	22	11	14	17	53	512
Critical Care (Anes.)						1											1
Community Medicine			6	5	3	3	8		18	3		3			6	6	61
Dermatology		3	2		10	13	3		12		1	1		6		8	59
Diagnostic Radiology	13	18	24	12	33	24	16	16	84	28	15	16	11	21	18	37	386
Neuroradiology						1					2					1	4
Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology																1	1
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)						9		10	13	9	7	7		14	6	9	84
Internal Medicine	21	46	43	46	77	108	37	29	165	54	48	34	34	47	33	71	893
Cardiology (Int. Med.)		5	5	3	30	15	10	2	38	6	9	1	2	8	9	12	155
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int.Med.)						1			2	1	1	1				1	7
Clinical Pharmacology (Int.Med.)					1				7							2	10
Critical Care (Int.Med.)				2	2	1	1	1	6		10	6		1	2	7	37
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int.Med.)		1		2	6	3	1	1	6		5			2	2	1	30
Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)		1		1	4	6	4	3	12	8	4	1		5	2		51
Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)		2	1		4	2	1		6	4	3			3		3	29
Hematology (Int.Med.)		1	3		3	1	2	1	15	8		1			1	8	44
Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)		1				1	1		5	3		6		2		4	23
Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)					5	1	6		18		1	2		5	3	5	46
Nephrology (Int.Med.)	2	2	1		5	2	1		24	3	4	2		5	1	3	55
Respiratory Medicine (Int.Med.)			1		2	6		2	21	8	3	4	2	4	1	9	63
Rheumatology (Int.Med.)					2	1		2	11		2	2	2	4		1	27
Medical Genetics					1	1	1		9			4			4	6	26
Neurology	4	4	9	5	10	14	7	2	33		18	3	5	6	7	17	144
Neurology (Pediatrics)		1				4	2										7
Nuclear Medicine		2		5	4	3			2		7	3		4		3	33
Occupational Medicine									4					5			9
Pediatrics	18	23	18	18	30	36	19	11	81	26	15	24	15	26	26	38	424
Cardiology (Ped.)		2			1	1	3		17					1		3	28
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)						3			6	1		2					12
Critical Care (Ped.)					6	1			13		4					3	27
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)					3	5			5					1			14
Gastroenterology (Ped.)					3	1			9						2	3	18
Haematology (Ped.)					1				14	3						3	21

CONTINUED...

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés  
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the  
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996

Table A-1  
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING  
BY  
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	UBC	Tot.
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)						2	1		3			2		1	1	2	12
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)		1			1	2	2		18	2	2	4		3	3	7	45
Nephrology (Ped.)		1				1	1		9							4	16
Respiratory Medicine (Ped.)					2	2			8			1			1	1	15
Rheumatology (Ped.)						1			6							4	11
Physical Medicine & Rehab.		6			12		5	5	14	8		3	4	8		6	71
Psychiatry	23	32	38	28	68	40	44	21	149	31	25	31	16	38	29	55	668
Radiation Oncology		6	8		11	7	12	7	25	14	8	5		16		13	132
<b>MEDICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>1011</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>4311</b>
Anatomical Pathology	4	9	6	5	13	12	3	2	25	5	10	7	4	6	9	8	128
General Pathology	5	2					9	8	1	10	2	1	4	5		23	70
Hematological Pathology		2					1		3					1		5	12
Medical Biochemistry			2		2					2	3						9
Medical Microbiology			5	6	11	3			4	1	1	1		2		1	35
Neuropathology								1			3				1	1	6
<b>LABORATORY MEDICINE SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>260</b>
Cardiac Surgery					12	2	2		22		4	1		7			50
Cardiothoracic Surgery						6	6		3		4			3		2	24
General Surgery	22	35	36	18	76	88	19	13	85	33	25	24	19	33	18	25	569
Colorectal Surgery									4								4
Critical Care (Surgery)								1									1
Gen. Surgical Oncology						1									1		2
Pediatric General Surgery		1			3	2	1		4							2	13
Vascular Surgery						1	1		2	1	1	1				2	9
Neurosurgery		4	5	5	5	13	6		52		12	7	5	9	5	9	137
Obstetrics/Gynecology	17	22	22	11	28	30	22	10	52	24	16	21	16	17	15	29	352
Gynecologic Oncology (Obst.)					3				4			1				1	9
Gyn.Rep.Endocrinology/Infertility					1	2					1					1	5
Maternal/Fetal Medicine (Obst.)		1	1			1	1		4		2	1				3	14
Ophthalmology		8	11	5	16	21	12	7	38		8		4	8		19	157
Otolaryngology		10	10	7	5	16	8		33		11	8		10		11	129
Orthopedic Surgery	11	17	25	10	15	19	23	14	72	14	26	12	9	21	17	26	331
Plastic Surgery		5	2		11	8			29	7	11	10		7	2	9	101
Thoracic Surgery							1		6		1	2				2	12
Urology		12	10	4	7	10	12	6	33		12	9		10		11	136
<b>SURGICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>2055</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>1675</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>8251</b>

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés  
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the  
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996

Table A-11  
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)  
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING

BY  
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	UBC	Tot.
Non-Specialized Upgrading	6														1		7
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING SUBTOTAL	6														1		7
Family Medicine	48	59	139	96	190	104	92	61	172	94	69	61	46	91	57	97	1476
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		2	2	7		4	9		4	9	6	2	2	7	6	2	62
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)				2		2						1		1			6
Other Training Following Fam. Med.						4								7			11
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	48	61	141	105	190	114	101	61	176	103	75	64	48	106	63	99	1555
Anesthesia	14	21	36	20	36	29	21	13	74	20	21	20	11	12	16	40	404
Critical Care (Anes.)						1											1
Community Medicine			6	5	3	3	7		18	3		2			6	6	59
Dermatology		2	2		10	6	1		8		1	1		4		6	41
Diagnostic Radiology	13	14	24	12	32	19	10	16	54	21	15	15	11	20	13	25	314
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)						8		10	12	4	6	7		14	6	8	75
Internal Medicine	21	39	43	46	77	91	31	29	150	43	44	32	33	44	33	53	809
Cardiology (Int. Med.)		3	5	3	22	14	4	2	13	4	4		2	2	3	3	84
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int.Med.)									2		1	1					4
Clinical Pharmacology (Int.Med.)					1				3								4
Critical Care (Int.Med.)					2	1	1	1	4		4	4		1		1	19
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int.Med.)				2	6	3	1	1	3		2			2	1	1	22
Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)		1		1	3	6	4	2	5	4	3	1		2	2		34
Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)		1	1		4	2	1		5	3	2			2		2	23
Hematology (Int.Med.)		1	3		3	1	2	1	5	6		1				2	25
Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)		1					1		4	2		5		2		2	17
Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)					5	1	6		6			2		2	3	5	30
Nephrology (Int.Med.)	2	2	1		5	2	1		5	3	2	2		3	1	1	30
Respiratory Medicine (Int.Med.)			1		2	4		2	6	3	2	3	1	3	1	3	31
Rheumatology (Int.Med.)					2	1		2	2		1	2	2	1			13
Medical Genetics					1	1	1		3			3			4		13
Neurology	4	4	9	5	10	12	6	2	17		8	3	5	4	4	8	101
Neurology (Pediatrics)						4	1										5
Nuclear Medicine		2		5	4	3			2		4	2		4		3	29
Occupational Medicine									2					5			7
Pediatrics	18	21	18	18	30	30	14	10	58	19	13	22	14	26	20	29	360
Cardiology (Ped.)					1	1	1		4							1	8
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)						3			1	1		2					7
Critical Care (Ped.)					4	1			2		2						9
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)					3				1					1			5
Gastroenterology (Ped.)					2				2							2	6
Haematology (Ped.)					1				5								6

CONTINUED...

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés  
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996

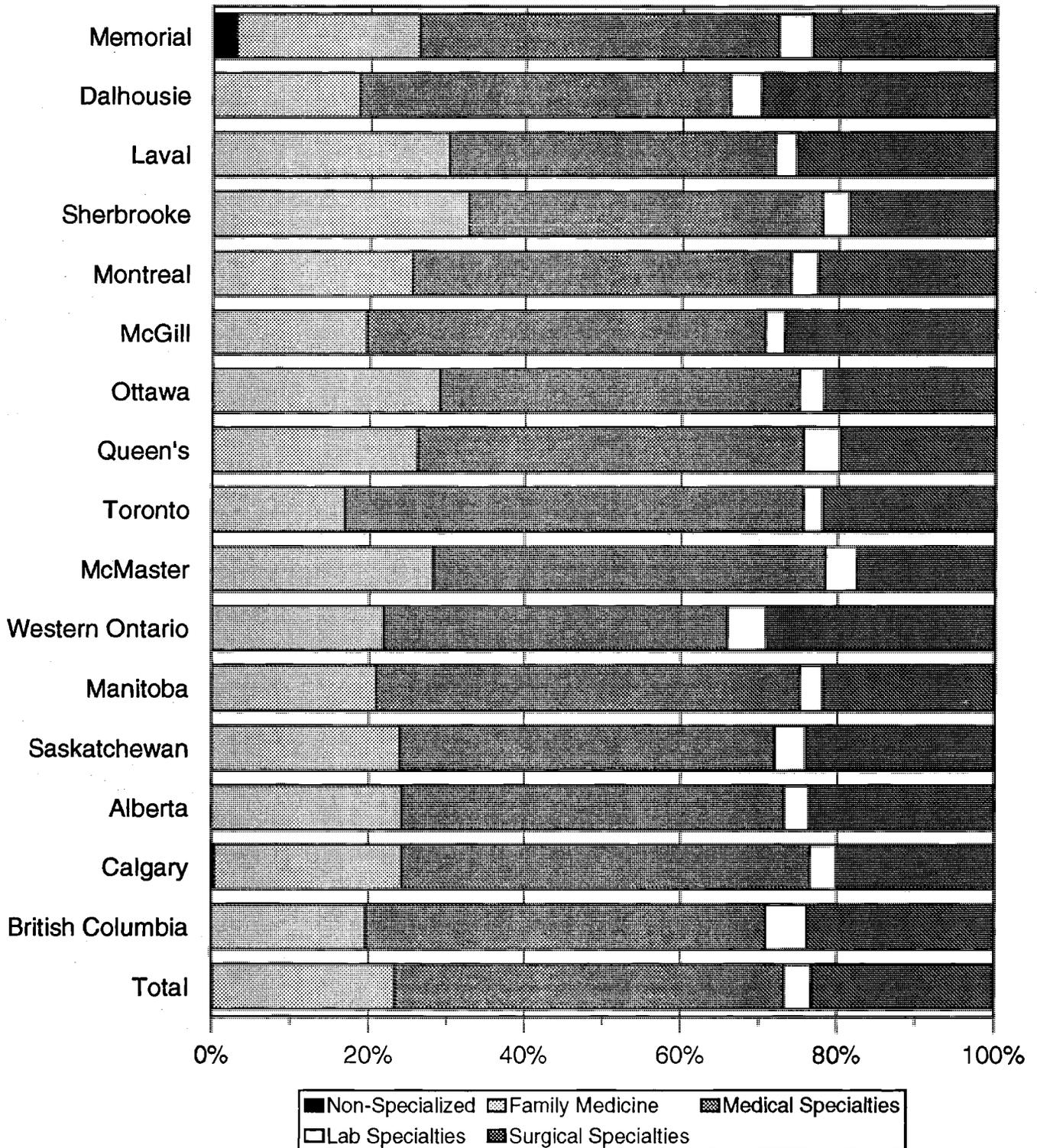
Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the  
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996

Table A-11  
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)  
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING

BY  
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	UBC	Tot.
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)						2	1		1			1		1			6
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)					1	1	2		4							2	10
Nephrology (Ped.)						1	1									1	3
Respiratory Medicine (Ped.)					2	1			1								4
Rheumatology (Ped.)									1							1	2
Physical Medicine & Rehab.		5			11		5	5	13	8		3	4	8		6	68
Psychiatry	22	32	38	28	67	38	30	12	98	28	10	27	13	37	25	38	543
Radiation Oncology		6	8		11	6	7	7	18	11	6	5		14		9	108
<b>MEDICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>3339</b>
Anatomical Pathology	4	9	6	5	13	12	2	2	20	4	9	7	4	6	8	4	115
General Pathology	5	2						9	8	1	8	2	1	4		21	66
Hematological Pathology		2							3					1		1	7
Medical Biochemistry			2		2					2	2						8
Medical Microbiology			5	6	11	3			2	1	1	1		2		1	33
Neuropathology								1			3				1		5
<b>LABORATORY MEDICINE SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>234</b>
Cardiac Surgery					10	2			5		1	1		5			24
Cardiothoracic Surgery						4	4				1			2		2	13
General Surgery	21	30	36	18	73	66	15	12	53	24	19	18	19	29	16	23	472
Colorectal Surgery									1								1
Critical Care (Surgery)								1									1
Gen. Surgical Oncology						1											1
Pediatric General Surgery					3	2			2							1	8
Vascular Surgery							1		2	1	1	1				1	7
Neurosurgery		3	5	5	4	11	3		18		9	4	5	7	5	8	87
Obstetrics/Gynecology	16	21	22	11	28	23	14	10	39	24	16	16	12	17	15	27	311
Gynecologic Oncology (Obst.)					1												1
Gyn.Rep.Endocrinology/Infertility																1	1
Maternal/Fetal Medicine (Obst.)						1	1				1					1	4
Ophthalmology		8	10	5	16	9	6	6	16		7		4	8		9	104
Otolaryngology		10	10	7	4	10	6		24		10	8		7		10	106
Orthopedic Surgery	11	11	25	10	15	12	17	12	32	9	18	10	8	14	15	20	239
Plastic Surgery		5	2		8	6			14	6	8	4		5	2	7	67
Thoracic Surgery							1		3		1					1	6
Urology		10	9	4	7	9	8	5	20		8	5		9		9	103
<b>SURGICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>1556</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>1043</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>6691</b>

**TABLE A-1i**  
**FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING AT THE CANADIAN FACULTIES OF MEDICINE**  
**(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)**



Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996

Table A-111  
(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)

FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING  
BY  
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	UBC	Tot.
Non-Specialized Upgrading	6											1			1		8
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING SUBTOTAL	6											1			1		8
Family Medicine	48	60	141	97	190	109	94	68	179	97	73	62	46	91	67	105	1527
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		2	2	7		4	9		4	9	6	2	2	7	6	2	62
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)				2		2						1		1			6
Other Training Following Fam. Med.						4								7			11
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	48	62	143	106	190	119	103	68	183	106	79	65	48	106	73	107	1606
Anesthesia	15	25	37	20	37	30	29	13	77	21	22	22	11	12	17	43	431
Critical Care (Anes.)						1											1
Community Medicine			6	5	3	3	8		18	3		3			6	6	61
Dermatology		3	2		10	13	3		10		1	1		5		7	55
Diagnostic Radiology	13	18	24	12	32	21	15	16	54	22	15	15	11	21	14	26	329
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)						9		10	12	9	7	6		14	6	9	82
Internal Medicine	21	46	43	46	77	108	35	29	163	52	48	34	34	47	33	71	887
Cardiology (Int. Med.)		5	5	3	22	15	6	2	17	4	4	1	2	5	4	6	101
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int.Med.)									2		1	1					4
Clinical Pharmacology (Int.Med.)					1				3								4
Critical Care (Int.Med.)					2	1	1	1	4		5	5		1	1	4	25
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int.Med.)		1		2	6	3	1	1	5		3			2	2	1	27
Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)		1		1	3	6	4	2	6	4	3	1		3	2		36
Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)		2	1		4	2	1		5	3	2			3		2	25
Hematology (Int.Med.)		1	3		3	1	2	1	7	6		1				3	28
Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)		1				1	1		4	2		5		2		3	19
Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)					5	1	6		9		1	2		2	3	5	34
Nephrology (Int.Med.)	2	2	1		5	2	1		5	3	2	2		4	1	3	33
Respiratory Medicine (Int.Med.)			1		2	6		2	7	4	3	3	2	4	1	5	40
Rheumatology (Int.Med.)					2	1		2	6		2	2	2	4			21
Medical Genetics					1	1	1		4			4			4	3	18
Neurology	4	4	9	5	10	14	6	2	19		10	3	5	5	4	11	111
Neurology (Pediatrics)		1				4	2										7
Nuclear Medicine		2		5	4	3			2		6	3		4		3	32
Occupational Medicine									4					5			9
Pediatrics	18	23	18	18	30	35	16	11	62	24	15	22	15	26	26	31	390
Cardiology (Ped.)		2			1	1	2		5							2	13
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)						3			2	1		2					8
Critical Care (Ped.)					4	1			2		2					1	10
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)					3	3			3					1			10
Gastroenterology (Ped.)					2	1			2								5
Haematology (Ped.)					1				6							3	10
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)						2	1		2			1		1		1	8

CONTINUED...

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés  
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996

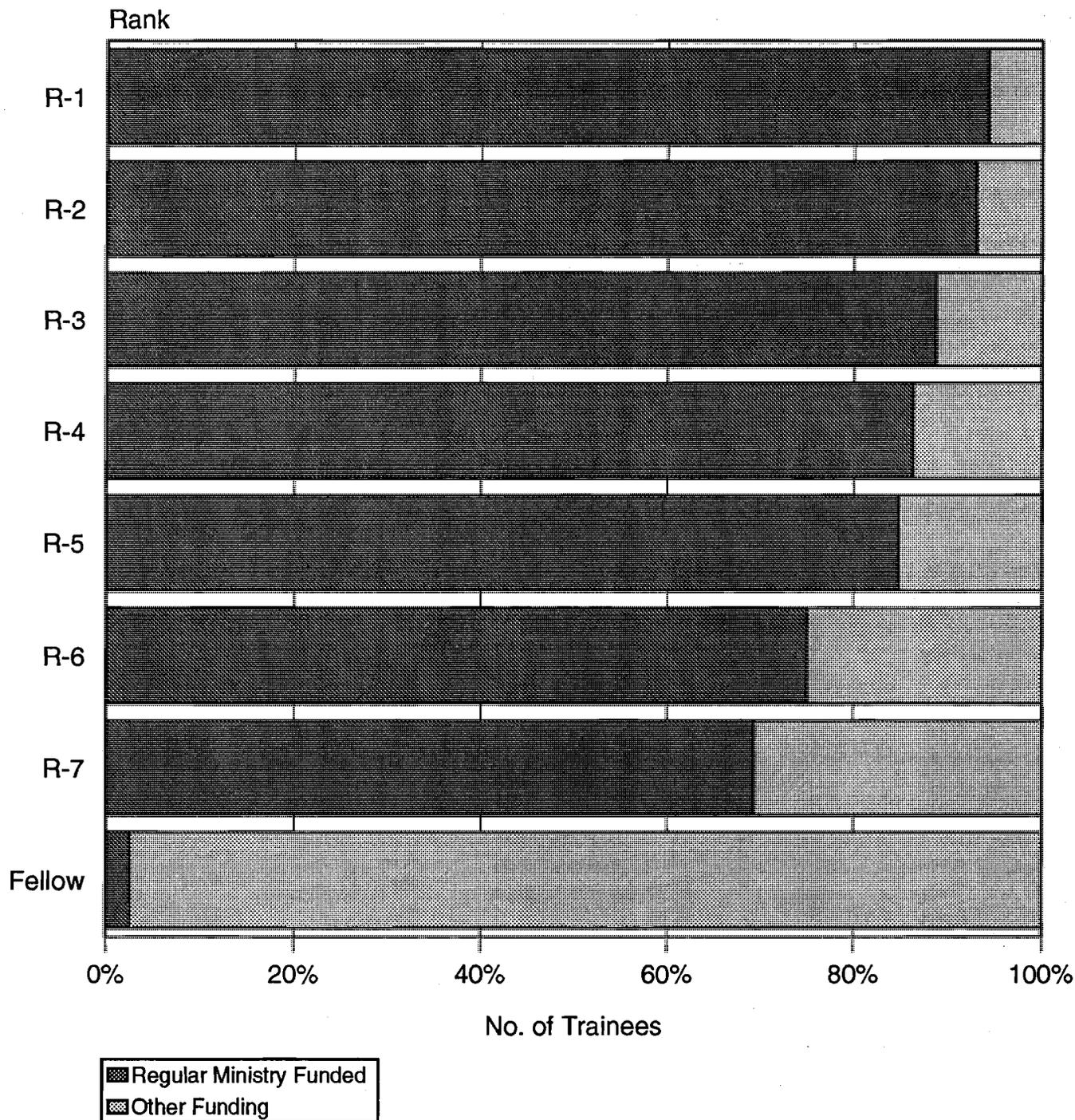
Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the  
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996

Table A-111  
(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)

FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING  
BY  
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	UBC	Tot.
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)		1			1	1	2		4					2		5	16
Nephrology (Ped.)		1				1	1										3
Respiratory Medicine (Ped.)					2	1			4						1		8
Rheumatology (Ped.)						1			1							3	5
Physical Medicine & Rehab.		6			12		5	5	13	8		3	4	8		6	70
Psychiatry	23	32	38	28	68	40	39	20	125	29	22	31	16	38	27	45	621
Radiation Oncology		6	8		11	6	11	7	20	13	7	4		15		9	117
<b>MEDICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>3714</b>
Anatomical Pathology	4	9	6	5	13	12	3	2	21	4	9	7	4	6	9	7	121
General Pathology	5	2					9	8	1	8	2	1	4	5		22	67
Hematological Pathology		2					1		3					1		3	10
Medical Biochemistry			2		2					2	2						8
Medical Microbiology			5	6	11	3			3	1	1	1		2		1	34
Neuropathology								1			3				1		5
<b>LABORATORY MEDICINE SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>245</b>
Cardiac Surgery					10	2	2		10		4	1		7			36
Cardiothoracic Surgery						5	6				1			2		2	16
General Surgery	22	35	36	18	75	88	18	13	71	32	19	23	19	30	18	24	541
Colorectal Surgery									1								1
Critical Care (Surgery)							1										1
Gen. Surgical Oncology						1									1		2
Pediatric General Surgery		1			3	2	1		4							2	13
Vascular Surgery						1	1		2	1	1	1				2	9
Neurosurgery		4	5	5	4	13	6		35		11	7	5	7	5	8	115
Obstetrics/Gynecology	17	22	22	11	28	30	20	10	43	24	16	21	16	17	15	28	340
Gynecologic Oncology (Obst.)					2							1					3
Gyn.Rep.Endocrinology/Infertility						2										1	3
Maternal/Fetal Medicine (Obst.)		1	1			1	1				1					3	8
Ophthalmology		8	11	5	16	21	10	7	20		8		4	8		9	127
Otolaryngology		10	10	7	4	16	7		24		11	8		10		11	118
Orthopedic Surgery	11	17	25	10	15	18	19	12	46	13	19	12	9	17	15	22	280
Plastic Surgery		5	2		9	8			19	7	10	9		7	2	8	86
Thoracic Surgery							1		3		1	2				2	9
Urology		11	10	4	7	10	11	5	22		10	8		10		10	118
<b>SURGICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>1826</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>1205</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>7399</b>

**SUMMARY: TABLES A-2 and A-2i**  
**Funding Status (Ministry vs. Non-Ministry)**  
**of each Rank Level**



Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés  
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the  
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996

Table A-2  
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING  
BY  
RANK

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Fellow	Total
Memorial University	52	63	33	32	22	6	1		209
Dalhousie University	84	80	65	63	66	14		4	376
Universite Laval	141	150	55	67	60		1		474
Universite de Sherbrooke	109	106	41	38	26	2			322
Universite de Montreal	188	224	88	111	137	4	1	23	776
McGill University	162	172	108	124	120	5	3	19	713
University of Ottawa	106	113	95	73	21	4	6	38	456
Queens University	71	67	60	39	14			6	257
University of Toronto	274	296	310	226	87	5	7	470	1675
McMaster University	109	118	91	64	21	3		39	445
University of Western Ontario	99	101	101	60	25	3		66	455
University of Manitoba	76	91	66	83	17	11	1	18	363
University of Saskatchewan	62	55	42	25	26	1			211
University of Alberta	112	121	80	122	30	2	2	26	495
University of Calgary	78	83	53	66	12			24	316
University of BC	124	148	95	78	116	24	4	119	708
<b>Total</b>	<b>1847</b>	<b>1988</b>	<b>1383</b>	<b>1271</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>8251</b>

Table A-2i  
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Fellow	Total
Memorial University	52	61	33	31	21	6	1		205
Dalhousie University	79	77	63	54	46	8			327
Universite Laval	140	149	55	66	58				468
Universite de Sherbrooke	109	105	41	38	26	2			321
Universite de Montreal	187	223	88	110	133	4	1		746
McGill University	139	152	83	104	96	5	2		581
University of Ottawa	96	93	81	53	18	4	3		348
Queens University	68	62	56	34	13				233
University of Toronto	260	271	251	181	72	3	5		1043
McMaster University	98	108	82	56	18	3			365
University of Western Ontario	91	89	89	47	24	3			343
University of Manitoba	71	85	59	66	12	7	1	5	306
University of Saskatchewan	60	52	42	23	22	1			200
University of Alberta	111	118	74	110	21	1	2		437
University of Calgary	71	73	50	61	9				264
University of BC	109	130	79	62	89	16	3	16	504
<b>Total</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>1848</b>	<b>1226</b>	<b>1096</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>6691</b>

See Section VII (Definitions) for details concerning the "rank" categories

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996

Table A-2  
Provincial Summary  
PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING  
BY  
RANK

Province Providing Post-M.D. Training	R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Fellow	Total
Newfoundland	52	63	33	32	22	6	1		209
The Maritimes	84	80	65	63	66	14		4	376
Quebec	600	652	292	340	343	11	5	42	2285
Ontario	659	695	657	462	168	15	13	619	3288
Manitoba	76	91	66	83	17	11	1	18	363
Saskatchewan	62	55	42	25	26	1			211
Alberta	190	204	133	188	42	2	2	50	811
British Columbia	124	148	95	78	116	24	4	119	708
<b>Total</b>	<b>1847</b>	<b>1988</b>	<b>1383</b>	<b>1271</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>8251</b>

Table A-2i  
Provincial Summary  
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)

Province Providing Post-M.D. Training	R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Fellow	Total
Newfoundland	52	61	33	31	21	6	1		205
The Maritimes	79	77	63	54	46	8			327
Quebec	575	629	267	318	313	11	3		2116
Ontario	613	623	559	371	145	13	8		2332
Manitoba	71	85	59	66	12	7	1	5	306
Saskatchewan	60	52	42	23	22	1			200
Alberta	182	191	124	171	30	1	2		701
British Columbia	109	130	79	62	89	16	3	16	504
<b>Total</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>1848</b>	<b>1226</b>	<b>1096</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>6691</b>

See Section VII (Definitions) for details concerning the "rank" categories

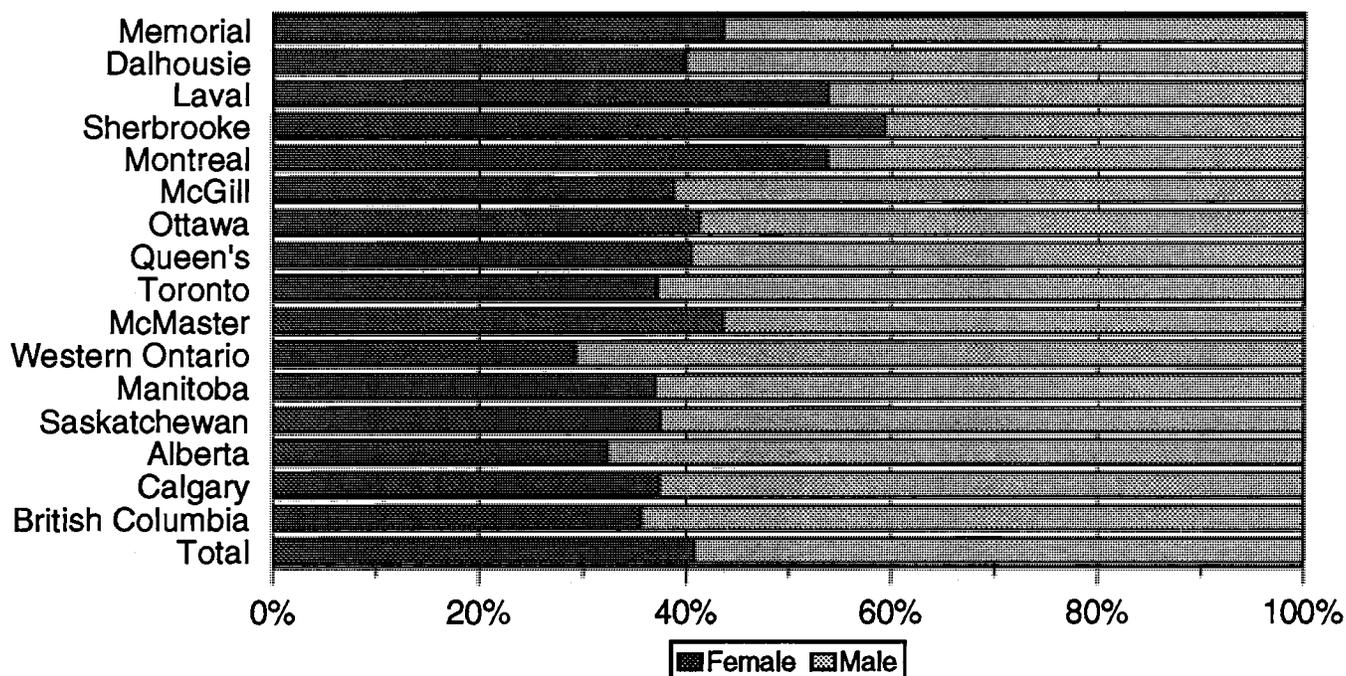
Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996

Table A-3  
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING  
BY  
GENDER

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	Female		Male		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Memorial University	91	(43.5%)	118	(56.5%)	209	(100.0%)
Dalhousie University	150	(39.9%)	226	(60.1%)	376	(100.0%)
Université Laval	255	(53.8%)	219	(46.2%)	474	(100.0%)
Université de Sherbrooke	191	(59.3%)	131	(40.7%)	322	(100.0%)
Université de Montréal	417	(53.7%)	359	(46.3%)	776	(100.0%)
McGill University	276	(38.7%)	437	(61.3%)	713	(100.0%)
University of Ottawa	188	(41.2%)	268	(58.8%)	456	(100.0%)
Queens University	104	(40.5%)	153	(59.5%)	257	(100.0%)
University of Toronto	622	(37.1%)	1053	(62.9%)	1675	(100.0%)
McMaster University	194	(43.6%)	251	(56.4%)	445	(100.0%)
University of Western Ontario	133	(29.2%)	322	(70.8%)	455	(100.0%)
University of Manitoba	134	(36.9%)	229	(63.1%)	363	(100.0%)
University of Saskatchewan	79	(37.4%)	132	(62.6%)	211	(100.0%)
University of Alberta	160	(32.3%)	335	(67.7%)	495	(100.0%)
University of Calgary	118	(37.3%)	198	(62.7%)	316	(100.0%)
University of BC	252	(35.6%)	456	(64.4%)	708	(100.0%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>3364</b>	<b>(40.8%)</b>	<b>4887</b>	<b>(59.2%)</b>	<b>8251</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>

**TABLE A-3**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF MALE & FEMALE POST-M.D. TRAINEES**  
**AT THE CANADIAN FACULTIES OF MEDICINE**



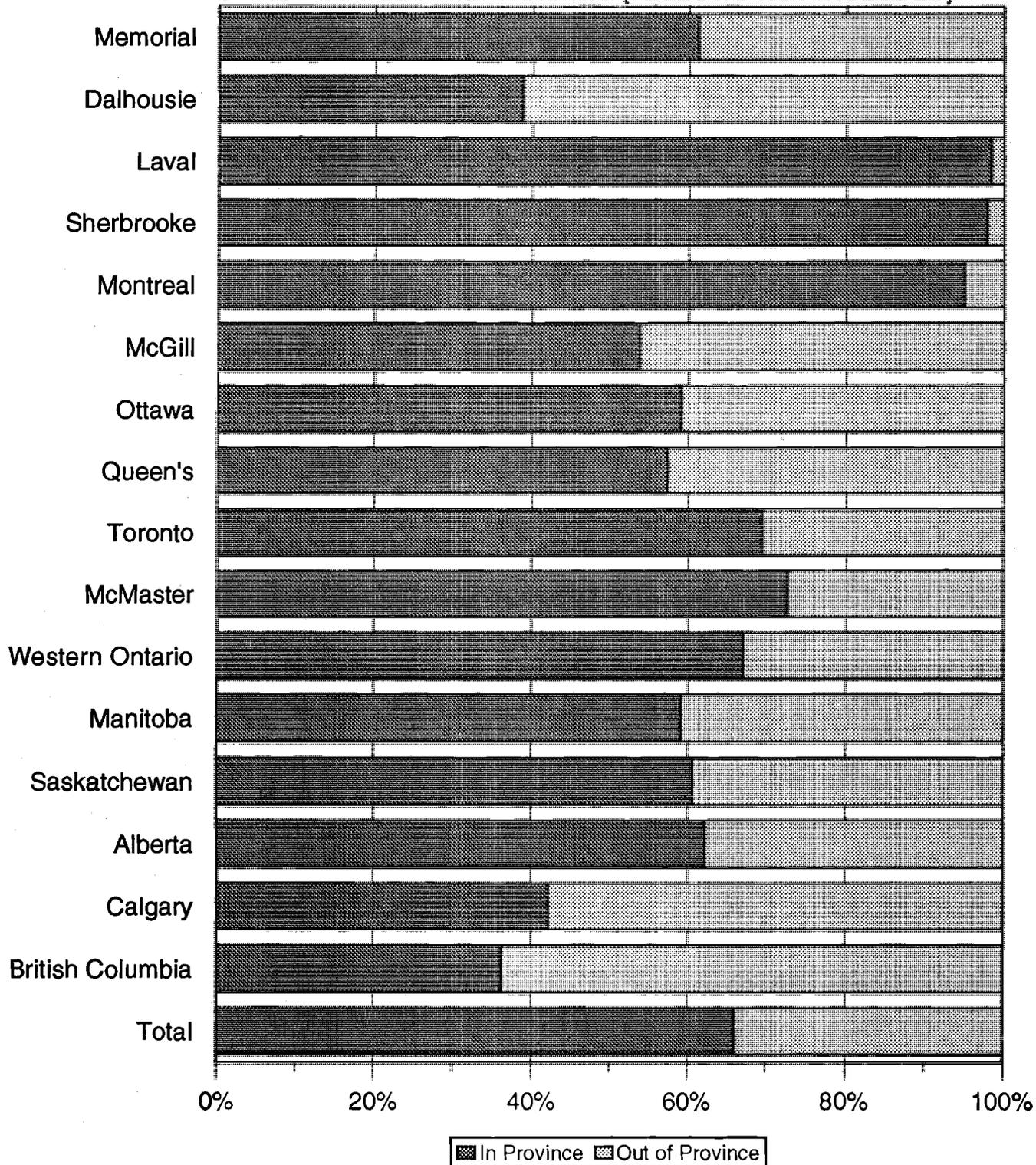
Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996

Table A-4  
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING  
BY  
PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	Province of Location of University which Awarded the M.D. Degree																Total			
	Newfoundland		Nova Scotia		Quebec		Ontario		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia		Received Outside Canada		No.	(% )
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)		
Memorial University	128	(61%)	14	(6.7%)	4	(1.9%)	14	(6.7%)			1	(.5%)	7	(3.3%)	6	(2.9%)	35	(17%)	209	(100%)
Dalhousie University	30	(8.0%)	145	(39%)	9	(2.4%)	71	(19%)	6	(1.6%)	6	(1.6%)	18	(4.8%)	32	(8.5%)	59	(16%)	376	(100%)
Universite Laval					466	(98%)	2	(.4%)	1	(.2%)							5	(1.1%)	474	(100%)
Universite de Sherbrooke					315	(98%)	1	(.3%)									6	(1.9%)	322	(100%)
Universite de Montreal			1	(.1%)	715	(92%)	6	(.8%)					2	(.3%)			52	(6.7%)	776	(100%)
McGill University	6	(.8%)	15	(2.1%)	377	(53%)	110	(15%)	6	(.8%)	9	(1.3%)	26	(3.6%)	10	(1.4%)	154	(22%)	713	(100%)
University of Ottawa	13	(2.9%)	28	(6.1%)	16	(3.5%)	258	(57%)	10	(2.2%)	4	(.9%)	20	(4.4%)	19	(4.2%)	88	(19%)	456	(100%)
Queens University	18	(7.0%)	21	(8.2%)	9	(3.5%)	147	(57%)	4	(1.6%)	4	(1.6%)	18	(7.0%)	16	(6.2%)	20	(7.8%)	257	(100%)
University of Toronto	14	(.8%)	37	(2.2%)	97	(5.8%)	921	(55%)	18	(1.1%)	19	(1.1%)	60	(3.6%)	26	(1.6%)	483	(29%)	1675	(100%)
McMaster University	6	(1.3%)	14	(3.1%)	6	(1.3%)	300	(67%)	4	(.9%)	5	(1.1%)	16	(3.6%)	14	(3.1%)	80	(18%)	445	(100%)
University of Western Ontario	14	(3.1%)	25	(5.5%)	7	(1.5%)	275	(60%)	7	(1.5%)	3	(.7%)	29	(6.4%)	15	(3.3%)	80	(18%)	455	(100%)
University of Manitoba	3	(.8%)	6	(1.7%)	6	(1.7%)	28	(7.7%)	206	(57%)	13	(3.6%)	21	(5.8%)	3	(.8%)	77	(21%)	363	(100%)
University of Saskatchewan	1	(.5%)	2	(.9%)	2	(.9%)	9	(4.3%)	3	(1.4%)	128	(61%)	17	(8.1%)	10	(4.7%)	39	(18%)	211	(100%)
University of Alberta	5	(1.0%)	17	(3.4%)	3	(.6%)	49	(9.9%)	10	(2.0%)	32	(6.5%)	299	(60%)	26	(5.3%)	54	(11%)	495	(100%)
University of Calgary	6	(1.9%)	7	(2.2%)	3	(.9%)	74	(23%)	14	(4.4%)	23	(7.3%)	127	(40%)	28	(8.9%)	34	(11%)	316	(100%)
University of BC	7	(1.0%)	17	(2.4%)	38	(5.4%)	114	(16%)	24	(3.4%)	14	(2.0%)	83	(12%)	222	(31%)	189	(27%)	708	(100%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>(3.0%)</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>(4.2%)</b>	<b>2073</b>	<b>(25%)</b>	<b>2379</b>	<b>(29%)</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>(3.8%)</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>(3.2%)</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>(9.0%)</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>(5.2%)</b>	<b>1455</b>	<b>(18%)</b>	<b>8251</b>	<b>(100%)</b>

**TABLE A-4  
PROPORTION OF RESIDENTS WHO RECEIVED THE M.D. DEGREE  
IN THE PROVINCE OF POST-M.D. TRAINING (FELLOWS NOT INCLUDED)**



**B.****FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING**

1. X Rank
2. X Gender  
(see Table I-3)
3. X Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training  
(see Table I-1)
4. X Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
- 4i. X Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training  
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)
- 4ii. X Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training  
(Residents Only - Fellows Not included)
5. X Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree  
(see Table I-4)
6. X Legal Status

**DOMAINE DE FORMATION POST-M.D.**

1. X Rang
2. X Sexe  
(voir tableau I-3)
3. X Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D.  
(voir tableau I-1)
4. X Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.
- 4i. X Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.  
(seulement les stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels)
- 4ii. X Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.  
(résidents seulement - les "fellows" ne sont pas compris)
5. X Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.  
(voir tableau I-4)
6. X Statut légal

Table B-1

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés  
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING  
BY  
RANKPost-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the  
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996

Field of Post-M.D. Training	R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Fellow	Total
Non-Specialized Upgrading	6	2							8
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING SUBTOTAL	6	2							8
Family Medicine	734	762	31					6	1533
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	3	17	42						62
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)		4	2					5	11
Other Training Following Fam. Med.		4	7						11
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	737	787	82					11	1617
Anesthesia	73	100	113	93	52			81	512
Critical Care (Anes.)					1				1
Community Medicine	8	17	11	17	8				61
Dermatology	6	7	12	20	9	1		4	59
Diagnostic Radiology	51	74	94	70	38	2		57	386
Neuroradiology								4	4
Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology								1	1
Emergency Medicine (RCPC)	16	17	24	22	3			2	84
Internal Medicine	295	259	231	91	10	1		6	893
Cardiology (Int. Med.)			1	43	55	2		54	155
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int.Med.)				1	3			3	7
Clinical Pharmacology (Int.Med.)					4			6	10
Critical Care (Int.Med.)				10	13	2		12	37
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int.Med.)				11	16			3	30
Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)				15	20	1		15	51
Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)				12	12	1		4	29
Hematology (Int.Med.)				16	12			16	44
Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)			1	8	8	2		4	23
Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)				10	23	1		12	46
Nephrology (Int.Med.)			1	17	13	2		22	55
Respiratory Medicine (Int.Med.)				17	22	1		23	63
Rheumatology (Int.Med.)				8	13			6	27
Medical Genetics	3	4	4	4	2	1		8	26
Neurology	15	29	25	27	13	2		33	144
Neurology (Pediatrics)		2	1	3		1			7
Nuclear Medicine	3	10	7	10	1	1		1	33
Occupational Medicine	2	4	2	1					9
Pediatrics	103	99	95	77	16			34	424
Cardiology (Ped.)				5	8			15	28
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)				4	3	1		4	12
Critical Care (Ped.)				5	5			17	27
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)				5	5			4	14
Gastroenterology (Ped.)				1	4			13	18
Haematology (Ped.)				2	8			11	21
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)				3	4	1		4	12

See Section VII (Definitions) for details concerning the "rank" categories

CONTINUED...

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés  
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996Table B-1  
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING  
BY  
RANKPost-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the  
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996

Field of Post-M.D. Training	R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Fellow	Total
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)				5	10	1		29	45
Nephrology (Ped.)				2	1			13	16
Respiratory Medicine (Ped.)				2	6			7	15
Rheumatology (Ped.)				3	2			6	11
Physical Medicine & Rehab.	13	14	13	22	8			1	71
Psychiatry	119	141	164	137	59		1	47	668
Radiation Oncology	17	24	33	33	10			15	132
<b>MEDICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>4311</b>
Anatomical Pathology	14	22	35	36	13	1		7	128
General Pathology	11	14	22	13	6	1		3	70
Hematological Pathology		2	1	4	3			2	12
Medical Biochemistry	1	1	3	2	1			1	9
Medical Microbiology	2	10	6	5	10	1		1	35
Neuropathology	1		3	1				1	6
<b>LABORATORY MEDICINE SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>3</b>		<b>15</b>	<b>260</b>
Cardiac Surgery	3	6	5	10	5	2	5	14	50
Cardiothoracic Surgery						5	11	8	24
General Surgery	130	119	102	96	82	12		28	569
Colorectal Surgery					1			3	4
Critical Care (Surgery)					1				1
Gen. Surgical Oncology				1	1				2
Pediatric General Surgery					6	5	2		13
Vascular Surgery					2	4	3		9
Neurosurgery	20	16	23	26	20	10		22	137
Obstetrics/Gynecology	71	71	83	75	40			12	352
Gynecologic Oncology (Obst.)					2	1		6	9
Gyn.Rep.Endocrinology/Infertility					2	1		2	5
Maternal/Fetal Medicine (Obst.)					3	2	3	6	14
Ophthalmology	22	31	36	20	18			30	157
Otolaryngology	18	25	30	29	16			11	129
Orthopedic Surgery	55	40	72	72	36	5		51	331
Plastic Surgery	13	15	22	22	10	4		15	101
Thoracic Surgery					2	6	1	3	12
Urology	19	26	26	27	20			18	136
<b>SURGICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>2055</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1847</b>	<b>1988</b>	<b>1383</b>	<b>1271</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>8251</b>

See Section VII (Definitions) for details concerning the "rank" categories

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés  
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the  
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996Table B-4  
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING  
BY

PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Nfld.	N.S.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Total
Non-Specialized Upgrading	6				1		1		8
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING SUBTOTAL	6				1		1		8
Family Medicine	48	60	537	516	62	46	158	106	1533
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		2	13	28	2	2	13	2	62
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)			4	5	1		1		11
Other Training Following Fam. Med.			4				7		11
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	48	62	558	549	65	48	179	108	1617
Anesthesia	15	28	131	221	22	11	31	53	512
Critical Care (Anes.)			1						1
Community Medicine			17	29	3		6	6	61
Dermatology		3	25	16	1		6	8	59
Diagnostic Radiology	13	18	93	159	16	11	39	37	386
Neuroradiology			1	2				1	4
Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology								1	1
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)			9	39	7		20	9	84
Internal Medicine	21	46	274	333	34	34	80	71	893
Cardiology (Int. Med.)		5	53	65	1	2	17	12	155
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int.Med.)			1	4	1			1	7
Clinical Pharmacology (Int.Med.)			1	7				2	10
Critical Care (Int.Med.)			3	18	6		3	7	37
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int.Med.)		1	11	13			4	1	30
Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)		1	11	31	1		7		51
Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)		2	7	14			3	3	29
Hematology (Int.Med.)		1	7	26	1		1	8	44
Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)		1	1	9	6		2	4	23
Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)			6	25	2		8	5	46
Nephrology (Int.Med.)	2	2	8	32	2		6	3	55
Respiratory Medicine (Int.Med.)			9	34	4	2	5	9	63
Rheumatology (Int.Med.)			3	15	2	2	4	1	27
Medical Genetics			2	10	4		4	6	26
Neurology	4	4	38	60	3	5	13	17	144
Neurology (Pediatrics)		1	4	2					7
Nuclear Medicine		2	12	9	3		4	3	33
Occupational Medicine				4			5		9
Pediatrics	18	23	102	152	24	15	52	38	424
Cardiology (Ped.)		2	2	20			1	3	28
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)			3	7	2				12
Critical Care (Ped.)			7	17				3	27
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)			8	5			1		14
Gastroenterology (Ped.)			4	9			2	3	18
Haematology (Ped.)			1	17				3	21

CONTINUED...

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996

Table B-4  
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING  
BY

PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Nfld.	N.S.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Total
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)			2	4	2		2	2	12
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)		1	3	24	4		6	7	45
Nephrology (Ped.)		1	1	10				4	16
Respiratory Medicine (Ped.)			4	8	1		1	1	15
Rheumatology (Ped.)			1	6				4	11
Physical Medicine & Rehab.		6	12	32	3	4	8	6	71
Psychiatry	23	32	174	270	31	16	67	55	668
Radiation Oncology		6	26	66	5		16	13	132
<b>MEDICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>1078</b>	<b>1824</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>4311</b>
Anatomical Pathology	4	9	36	45	7	4	15	8	128
General Pathology	5	2		30	1	4	5	23	70
Hematological Pathology		2		4			1	5	12
Medical Biochemistry			4	5					9
Medical Microbiology			25	6	1		2	1	35
Neuropathology				4			1	1	6
<b>LABORATORY MEDICINE SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>260</b>
Cardiac Surgery			14	28	1		7		50
Cardiothoracic Surgery			6	13			3	2	24
General Surgery	22	35	218	175	24	19	51	25	569
Colorectal Surgery				4					4
Critical Care (Surgery)				1					1
Gen. Surgical Oncology			1				1		2
Pediatric General Surgery		1	5	5				2	13
Vascular Surgery			1	5	1			2	9
Neurosurgery		4	28	70	7	5	14	9	137
Obstetrics/Gynecology	17	22	91	124	21	16	32	29	352
Gynecologic Oncology (Obst.)			3	4	1			1	9
Gyn.Rep.Endocrinology/Infertility			3	1				1	5
Maternal/Fetal Medicine (Obst.)		1	2	7	1			3	14
Ophthalmology		8	53	65		4	8	19	157
Otolaryngology		10	38	52	8		10	11	129
Orthopedic Surgery	11	17	69	149	12	9	38	26	331
Plastic Surgery		5	21	47	10		9	9	101
Thoracic Surgery				8	2			2	12
Urology		12	31	63	9		10	11	136
<b>SURGICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>2055</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>2285</b>	<b>3288</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>8251</b>

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés  
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996Table B-4i  
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the  
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING  
BY  
PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Nfld.	N.S.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Total
Non-Specialized Upgrading	6						1		7
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING SUBTOTAL	6						1		7
Family Medicine	48	59	529	488	61	46	148	97	1476
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		2	13	28	2	2	13	2	62
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)			4		1		1		6
Other Training Following Fam. Med.			4				7		11
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	48	61	550	516	64	48	169	99	1555
Anesthesia	14	21	121	149	20	11	28	40	404
Critical Care (Anes.)			1						1
Community Medicine			17	28	2		6	6	59
Dermatology		2	18	10	1		4	6	41
Diagnostic Radiology	13	14	87	116	15	11	33	25	314
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)			8	32	7		20	8	75
Internal Medicine	21	39	257	297	32	33	77	53	809
Cardiology (Int. Med.)		3	44	27		2	5	3	84
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int.Med.)				3	1				4
Clinical Pharmacology (Int.Med.)			1	3					4
Critical Care (Int.Med.)			3	10	4		1	1	19
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int.Med.)			11	7			3	1	22
Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)		1	10	18	1		4		34
Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)		1	7	11			2	2	23
Hematology (Int.Med.)		1	7	14	1			2	25
Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)		1		7	5		2	2	17
Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)			6	12	2		5	5	30
Nephrology (Int.Med.)	2	2	8	11	2		4	1	30
Respiratory Medicine (Int.Med.)			7	13	3	1	4	3	31
Rheumatology (Int.Med.)			3	5	2	2	1		13
Medical Genetics			2	4	3		4		13
Neurology	4	4	36	33	3	5	8	8	101
Neurology (Pediatrics)			4	1					5
Nuclear Medicine		2	12	6	2		4	3	29
Occupational Medicine				2			5		7
Pediatrics	18	21	96	114	22	14	46	29	360
Cardiology (Ped.)			2	5				1	8
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)			3	2	2				7
Critical Care (Ped.)			5	4					9
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)			3	1			1		5
Gastroenterology (Ped.)			2	2				2	6
Haematology (Ped.)			1	5					6
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)			2	2	1		1		6
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)			2	6				2	10

CONTINUED...

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés  
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996Table B-41  
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the  
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING  
BY  
PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Nfld.	N.S.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Total
Nephrology (Ped.)			1	1				1	3
Respiratory Medicine (Ped.)			3	1					4
Rheumatology (Ped.)				1				1	2
Physical Medicine & Rehab.		5	11	31	3	4	8	6	68
Psychiatry	22	32	171	178	27	13	62	38	543
Radiation Oncology		6	25	49	5		14	9	108
<b>MEDICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>1221</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>3339</b>
Anatomical Pathology	4	9	36	37	7	4	14	4	115
General Pathology	5	2		28	1	4	5	21	66
Hematological Pathology		2		3			1	1	7
Medical Biochemistry			4	4					8
Medical Microbiology			25	4	1		2	1	33
Neuropathology				4			1		5
<b>LABORATORY MEDICINE SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>234</b>
Cardiac Surgery			12	6	1		5		24
Cardiothoracic Surgery			4	5			2	2	13
General Surgery	21	30	193	123	18	19	45	23	472
Colorectal Surgery				1					1
Critical Care (Surgery)				1					1
Gen. Surgical Oncology			1						1
Pediatric General Surgery			5	2				1	8
Vascular Surgery				5	1			1	7
Neurosurgery		3	25	30	4	5	12	8	87
Obstetrics/Gynecology	16	21	84	103	16	12	32	27	311
Gynecologic Oncology (Obst.)			1						1
Gyn.Rep.Endocrinology/Infertility								1	1
Maternal/Fetal Medicine (Obst.)			1	2				1	4
Ophthalmology		8	40	35		4	8	9	104
Otolaryngology		10	31	40	8		7	10	106
Orthopedic Surgery	11	11	62	88	10	8	29	20	239
Plastic Surgery		5	16	28	4		7	7	67
Thoracic Surgery				5				1	6
Urology		10	29	41	5		9	9	103
<b>SURGICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>1556</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>2116</b>	<b>2332</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>6691</b>

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996

Table B-4ii  
(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996

FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING  
BY  
PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Nfld.	N.S.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Total
Non-Specialized Upgrading	6				1		1		8
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING SUBTOTAL	6				1		1		8
Family Medicine	48	60	537	511	62	46	158	105	1527
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		2	13	28	2	2	13	2	62
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)			4		1		1		6
Other Training Following Fam. Med.			4				7		11
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	48	62	558	539	65	48	179	107	1606
Anesthesia	15	25	124	162	22	11	29	43	431
Critical Care (Anes.)			1						1
Community Medicine			17	29	3		6	6	61
Dermatology		3	25	14	1		5	7	55
Diagnostic Radiology	13	18	89	122	15	11	35	26	329
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)			9	38	6		20	9	82
Internal Medicine	21	46	274	327	34	34	80	71	887
Cardiology (Int. Med.)		5	45	33	1	2	9	6	101
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int.Med.)				3	1				4
Clinical Pharmacology (Int.Med.)			1	3					4
Critical Care (Int.Med)			3	11	5		2	4	25
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int.Med.)		1	11	10			4	1	27
Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)		1	10	19	1		5		36
Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)		2	7	11			3	2	25
Hematology (Int.Med.)		1	7	16	1			3	28
Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)		1	1	7	5		2	3	19
Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)			6	16	2		5	5	34
Nephrology (Int.Med.)	2	2	8	11	2		5	3	33
Respiratory Medicine (Int.Med.)			9	16	3	2	5	5	40
Rheumatology (Int.Med.)			3	10	2	2	4		21
Medical Genetics			2	5	4		4	3	18
Neurology	4	4	38	37	3	5	9	11	111
Neurology (Pediatrics)		1	4	2					7
Nuclear Medicine		2	12	8	3		4	3	32
Occupational Medicine				4			5		9
Pediatrics	18	23	101	128	22	15	52	31	390
Cardiology (Ped.)		2	2	7				2	13
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)			3	3	2				8
Critical Care (Ped.)			5	4				1	10
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)			6	3			1		10
Gastroenterology (Ped.)			3	2					5
Haematology (Ped.)			1	6				3	10
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)			2	3	1		1	1	8
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)		1	2	6			2	5	16

CONTINUED...

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés  
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996Table B-4ii  
(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the  
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING  
BY

## PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Nfld.	N.S.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Total
Nephrology (Ped.)		1	1	1					3
Respiratory Medicine (Ped.)			3	4			1		8
Rheumatology (Ped.)			1	1				3	5
Physical Medicine & Rehab.		6	12	31	3	4	8	6	70
Psychiatry	23	32	174	235	31	16	65	45	621
Radiation Oncology		6	25	58	4		15	9	117
<b>MEDICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>1047</b>	<b>1406</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>3714</b>
Anatomical Pathology	4	9	36	39	7	4	15	7	121
General Pathology	5	2		28	1	4	5	22	67
Hematological Pathology		2		4			1	3	10
Medical Biochemistry			4	4					8
Medical Microbiology			25	5	1		2	1	34
Neuropathology				4			1		5
<b>LABORATORY MEDICINE SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>245</b>
Cardiac Surgery			12	16	1		7		36
Cardiothoracic Surgery			5	7			2	2	16
General Surgery	22	35	217	153	23	19	48	24	541
Colorectal Surgery				1					1
Critical Care (Surgery)				1					1
Gen. Surgical Oncology			1				1		2
Pediatric General Surgery		1	5	5				2	13
Vascular Surgery			1	5	1			2	9
Neurosurgery		4	27	52	7	5	12	8	115
Obstetrics/Gynecology	17	22	91	113	21	16	32	28	340
Gynecologic Oncology (Obst.)			2		1				3
Gyn.Rep.Endocrinology/Infertility			2					1	3
Maternal/Fetal Medicine (Obst.)		1	2	2				3	8
Ophthalmology		8	53	45		4	8	9	127
Otolaryngology		10	37	42	8		10	11	118
Orthopedic Surgery	11	17	68	109	12	9	32	22	280
Plastic Surgery		5	19	36	9		9	8	86
Thoracic Surgery				5	2			2	9
Urology		11	31	48	8		10	10	118
<b>SURGICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>1826</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>2243</b>	<b>2669</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>7399</b>

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés  
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996Table B-6  
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING  
BY LEGAL STATUS IN CANADAPost-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the  
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Canadian citizen		Permanent Resident		Visa		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Non-Specialized Upgrading	5	(62.5%)	3	(37.5%)			8	(100.0%)
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING SUBTOTAL	5	(62.5%)	3	(37.5%)			8	(100.0%)
Family Medicine	1480	(96.5%)	44	(2.9%)	9	(.6%)	1533	(100.0%)
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	59	(95.2%)	3	(4.8%)			62	(100.0%)
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	11	(100.0%)					11	(100.0%)
Other Training Following Fam. Med.	11	(100.0%)					11	(100.0%)
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	1561	(96.5%)	47	(2.9%)	9	(.6%)	1617	(100.0%)
Anesthesia	427	(83.4%)	30	(5.9%)	55	(10.7%)	512	(100.0%)
Critical Care (Anes.)					1	(100.0%)	1	(100.0%)
Community Medicine	59	(96.7%)	2	(3.3%)			61	(100.0%)
Dermatology	45	(76.3%)	1	(1.7%)	13	(22.0%)	59	(100.0%)
Diagnostic Radiology	332	(86.0%)	10	(2.6%)	44	(11.4%)	386	(100.0%)
Neuroradiology	3	(75.0%)			1	(25.0%)	4	(100.0%)
Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology	1	(100.0%)					1	(100.0%)
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	75	(89.3%)	1	(1.2%)	8	(9.5%)	84	(100.0%)
Internal Medicine	787	(88.1%)	27	(3.0%)	79	(8.8%)	893	(100.0%)
Cardiology (Int. Med.)	106	(68.4%)	8	(5.2%)	41	(26.5%)	155	(100.0%)
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int.Med.)	5	(71.4%)			2	(28.6%)	7	(100.0%)
Clinical Pharmacology (Int.Med.)	6	(60.0%)	1	(10.0%)	3	(30.0%)	10	(100.0%)
Critical Care (Int.Med.)	29	(78.4%)			8	(21.6%)	37	(100.0%)
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int.Med.)	25	(83.3%)	1	(3.3%)	4	(13.3%)	30	(100.0%)
Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)	38	(74.5%)	2	(3.9%)	11	(21.6%)	51	(100.0%)
Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)	22	(75.9%)	5	(17.2%)	2	(6.9%)	29	(100.0%)
Hematology (Int.Med.)	29	(65.9%)	5	(11.4%)	10	(22.7%)	44	(100.0%)
Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)	19	(82.6%)	1	(4.3%)	3	(13.0%)	23	(100.0%)
Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)	34	(73.9%)	5	(10.9%)	7	(15.2%)	46	(100.0%)
Nephrology (Int.Med.)	37	(67.3%)	5	(9.1%)	13	(23.6%)	55	(100.0%)
Respiratory Medicine (Int.Med.)	36	(57.1%)	2	(3.2%)	25	(39.7%)	63	(100.0%)
Rheumatology (Int.Med.)	22	(81.5%)	2	(7.4%)	3	(11.1%)	27	(100.0%)
Medical Genetics	18	(69.2%)	1	(3.8%)	7	(26.9%)	26	(100.0%)
Neurology	111	(77.1%)	9	(6.3%)	24	(16.7%)	144	(100.0%)
Neurology (Pediatrics)	5	(71.4%)			2	(28.6%)	7	(100.0%)
Nuclear Medicine	29	(87.9%)			4	(12.1%)	33	(100.0%)
Occupational Medicine	7	(77.8%)			2	(22.2%)	9	(100.0%)
Pediatrics	354	(83.5%)	25	(5.9%)	45	(10.6%)	424	(100.0%)
Cardiology (Ped.)	14	(50.0%)	2	(7.1%)	12	(42.9%)	28	(100.0%)
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)	9	(75.0%)			3	(25.0%)	12	(100.0%)
Critical Care (Ped.)	12	(44.4%)	1	(3.7%)	14	(51.9%)	27	(100.0%)
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)	10	(71.4%)	1	(7.1%)	3	(21.4%)	14	(100.0%)
Gastroenterology (Ped.)	7	(38.9%)	2	(11.1%)	9	(50.0%)	18	(100.0%)
Haematology (Ped.)	9	(42.9%)			12	(57.1%)	21	(100.0%)

CONTINUED...

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés  
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996Table B-6  
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING  
BY LEGAL STATUS IN CANADAPost-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the  
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Canadian citizen		Permanent Resident		Visa		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	7	(58.3%)	1	(8.3%)	4	(33.3%)	12	(100.0%)
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)	17	(37.8%)	8	(17.8%)	20	(44.4%)	45	(100.0%)
Nephrology (Ped.)	8	(50.0%)	1	(6.3%)	7	(43.8%)	16	(100.0%)
Respiratory Medicine (Ped.)	5	(33.3%)			10	(66.7%)	15	(100.0%)
Rheumatology (Ped.)	3	(27.3%)			8	(72.7%)	11	(100.0%)
Physical Medicine & Rehab.	69	(97.2%)	2	(2.8%)			71	(100.0%)
Psychiatry	616	(92.2%)	29	(4.3%)	23	(3.4%)	668	(100.0%)
Radiation Oncology	120	(90.9%)	3	(2.3%)	9	(6.8%)	132	(100.0%)
<b>MEDICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>3567</b>	<b>(82.7%)</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>(4.5%)</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>(12.8%)</b>	<b>4311</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>
Anatomical Pathology	105	(82.0%)	14	(10.9%)	9	(7.0%)	128	(100.0%)
General Pathology	64	(91.4%)	3	(4.3%)	3	(4.3%)	70	(100.0%)
Hematological Pathology	5	(41.7%)	4	(33.3%)	3	(25.0%)	12	(100.0%)
Medical Biochemistry	9	(100.0%)					9	(100.0%)
Medical Microbiology	33	(94.3%)			2	(5.7%)	35	(100.0%)
Neuropathology	5	(83.3%)	1	(16.7%)			6	(100.0%)
<b>LABORATORY MEDICINE SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>(85.0%)</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>(8.5%)</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>(6.5%)</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>
Cardiac Surgery	27	(54.0%)	4	(8.0%)	19	(38.0%)	50	(100.0%)
Cardiothoracic Surgery	15	(62.5%)	2	(8.3%)	7	(29.2%)	24	(100.0%)
General Surgery	484	(85.1%)	16	(2.8%)	69	(12.1%)	569	(100.0%)
Colorectal Surgery	3	(75.0%)			1	(25.0%)	4	(100.0%)
Critical Care (Surgery)	1	(100.0%)					1	(100.0%)
Gen. Surgical Oncology	2	(100.0%)					2	(100.0%)
Pediatric General Surgery	3	(23.1%)			10	(76.9%)	13	(100.0%)
Vascular Surgery	8	(88.9%)			1	(11.1%)	9	(100.0%)
Neurosurgery	90	(65.7%)	4	(2.9%)	43	(31.4%)	137	(100.0%)
Obstetrics/Gynecology	302	(85.8%)	17	(4.8%)	33	(9.4%)	352	(100.0%)
Gynecologic Oncology (Obst.)	5	(55.6%)			4	(44.4%)	9	(100.0%)
Gyn.Rep.Endocrinology/Infertility	2	(40.0%)	1	(20.0%)	2	(40.0%)	5	(100.0%)
Maternal/Fetal Medicine (Obst.)	6	(42.9%)	2	(14.3%)	6	(42.9%)	14	(100.0%)
Ophthalmology	115	(73.2%)	1	(.6%)	41	(26.1%)	157	(100.0%)
Otolaryngology	107	(82.9%)	2	(1.6%)	20	(15.5%)	129	(100.0%)
Orthopedic Surgery	269	(81.3%)	12	(3.6%)	50	(15.1%)	331	(100.0%)
Plastic Surgery	80	(79.2%)	1	(1.0%)	20	(19.8%)	101	(100.0%)
Thoracic Surgery	9	(75.0%)			3	(25.0%)	12	(100.0%)
Urology	113	(83.1%)	3	(2.2%)	20	(14.7%)	136	(100.0%)
<b>SURGICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>1641</b>	<b>(79.9%)</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>(3.2%)</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>(17.0%)</b>	<b>2055</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>6995</b>	<b>(84.8%)</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>(4.0%)</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>(11.2%)</b>	<b>8251</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>

**C.****M.D. DEGREE**

1. Year M.D. Degree Received  
X  
Location of University Which Awarded  
the M.D. Degree
2. Field of Post-M.D. Training  
X  
Location of University Which Awarded  
the M.D. Degree  
(see Table I-4)
3. Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D.  
Training  
X  
Location of University Which Awarded  
the M.D. Degree
- 3i. Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D.  
Training  
X  
Location of University Which Awarded  
the M.D. Degree  
(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)
4. Post-M.D. Trainees in Canada  
X  
Country of Location of University Which  
Awarded the M.D. Degree
5. Rank  
X  
Province of Location of University Which  
Awarded the M.D. Degree
6. Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training  
X  
Location of University Which Awarded  
the M.D. Degree  
(see Table D-5)

**DIPLÔME M.D.**

1. Année d'obtention du diplôme M.D.  
X  
Endroit où est située l'université qui a  
décerné le diplôme M.D.
2. Domaine de formation post-M.D.  
X  
Endroit où est située l'université qui a  
décerné le diplôme M.D.  
(voir tableau I-4)
3. Faculté de médecine offrant la formation  
post-M.D.  
X  
Endroit où est située l'université qui a  
décerné le diplôme M.D.
- 3i. Faculté de médecine offrant la formation  
post-M.D.  
X  
Endroit où est située l'université qui a  
décerné le diplôme M.D.  
(résidents seulement - les "fellows" ne  
sont pas compris)
4. Stagiaires post-M.D. au Canada  
X  
Pays où est située l'université qui a  
décerné le diplôme M.D.
5. Rang  
X  
Province où est située l'université qui a  
décerné le diplôme M.D.
6. Source de financement pour la formation  
post-M.D.  
X  
Endroit où est située l'université qui a  
décerné le diplôme M.D.  
(voir tableau D-5)

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés  
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the  
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996

Table C-1  
YEAR M.D. DEGREE RECEIVED  
BY  
LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE

Year M.D. Degree Received	Canada		Outside Canada		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
1962			1	(100.0%)	1	(100.0%)
1964			1	(100.0%)	1	(100.0%)
1965	1	(100.0%)			1	
1966	1	(50.0%)	1	(50.0%)	2	(100.0%)
1967			1	(100.0%)	1	(100.0%)
1968	1	(50.0%)	1	(50.0%)	2	(100.0%)
1969	1	(33.3%)	2	(66.7%)	3	(100.0%)
1970			1	(100.0%)	1	(100.0%)
1971	1	(16.7%)	5	(83.3%)	6	(100.0%)
1972			4	(100.0%)	4	(100.0%)
1973			6	(100.0%)	6	(100.0%)
1974			12	(100.0%)	12	(100.0%)
1975	2	(11.8%)	15	(88.2%)	17	(100.0%)
1976	2	(13.3%)	13	(86.7%)	15	(100.0%)
1977	3	(23.1%)	10	(76.9%)	13	(100.0%)
1978	2	(6.9%)	27	(93.1%)	29	(100.0%)
1979	9	(28.1%)	23	(71.9%)	32	(100.0%)
1980	4	(11.8%)	30	(88.2%)	34	(100.0%)
1981	7	(12.5%)	49	(87.5%)	56	(100.0%)
1982	11	(13.3%)	72	(86.7%)	83	(100.0%)
1983	8	(10.4%)	69	(89.6%)	77	(100.0%)
1984	18	(15.1%)	101	(84.9%)	119	(100.0%)
1985	20	(21.7%)	72	(78.3%)	92	(100.0%)
1986	27	(19.9%)	109	(80.1%)	136	(100.0%)
1987	47	(25.5%)	137	(74.5%)	184	(100.0%)
1988	103	(41.7%)	144	(58.3%)	247	(100.0%)
1989	121	(46.9%)	137	(53.1%)	258	(100.0%)
1990	207	(62.2%)	126	(37.8%)	333	(100.0%)
1991	360	(78.9%)	96	(21.1%)	456	(100.0%)
1992	668	(89.5%)	78	(10.5%)	746	(100.0%)
1993	872	(93.6%)	60	(6.4%)	932	(100.0%)
1994	1062	(97.2%)	31	(2.8%)	1093	(100.0%)
1995	1650	(99.3%)	11	(.7%)	1661	(100.0%)
1996	1588	(99.4%)	10	(.6%)	1598	(100.0%)
Total	6796	(82.4%)	1455	(17.6%)	8251	(100.0%)

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996

Table C-3  
 FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING  
 BY  
 LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	Canada		Outside Canada		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Memorial University	174	(83.3%)	35	(16.7%)	209	(100.0%)
Dalhousie University	317	(84.3%)	59	(15.7%)	376	(100.0%)
Université Laval	469	(98.9%)	5	(1.1%)	474	(100.0%)
Université de Sherbrooke	316	(98.1%)	6	(1.9%)	322	(100.0%)
Université de Montréal	724	(93.3%)	52	(6.7%)	776	(100.0%)
McGill University	559	(78.4%)	154	(21.6%)	713	(100.0%)
University of Ottawa	368	(80.7%)	88	(19.3%)	456	(100.0%)
Queens University	237	(92.2%)	20	(7.8%)	257	(100.0%)
University of Toronto	1192	(71.2%)	483	(28.8%)	1675	(100.0%)
McMaster University	365	(82.0%)	80	(18.0%)	445	(100.0%)
University of Western Ontario	375	(82.4%)	80	(17.6%)	455	(100.0%)
University of Manitoba	286	(78.8%)	77	(21.2%)	363	(100.0%)
University of Saskatchewan	172	(81.5%)	39	(18.5%)	211	(100.0%)
University of Alberta	441	(89.1%)	54	(10.9%)	495	(100.0%)
University of Calgary	282	(89.2%)	34	(10.8%)	316	(100.0%)
University of BC	519	(73.3%)	189	(26.7%)	708	(100.0%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>6796</b>	<b>(82.4%)</b>	<b>1455</b>	<b>(17.6%)</b>	<b>8251</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>

Table C-3i  
 (Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	Canada		Outside Canada		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Memorial University	174	(83.3%)	35	(16.7%)	209	(100.0%)
Dalhousie University	314	(84.4%)	58	(15.6%)	372	(100.0%)
Université Laval	469	(98.9%)	5	(1.1%)	474	(100.0%)
Université de Sherbrooke	316	(98.1%)	6	(1.9%)	322	(100.0%)
Université de Montréal	724	(96.1%)	29	(3.9%)	753	(100.0%)
McGill University	553	(79.7%)	141	(20.3%)	694	(100.0%)
University of Ottawa	351	(84.0%)	67	(16.0%)	418	(100.0%)
Queens University	232	(92.4%)	19	(7.6%)	251	(100.0%)
University of Toronto	1053	(87.4%)	152	(12.6%)	1205	(100.0%)
McMaster University	357	(87.9%)	49	(12.1%)	406	(100.0%)
University of Western Ontario	348	(89.5%)	41	(10.5%)	389	(100.0%)
University of Manitoba	282	(81.7%)	63	(18.3%)	345	(100.0%)
University of Saskatchewan	172	(81.5%)	39	(18.5%)	211	(100.0%)
University of Alberta	431	(91.9%)	38	(8.1%)	469	(100.0%)
University of Calgary	273	(93.5%)	19	(6.5%)	292	(100.0%)
University of BC	484	(82.2%)	105	(17.8%)	589	(100.0%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>6533</b>	<b>(88.3%)</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>(11.7%)</b>	<b>7399</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés  
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the  
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996

Table C-4  
POST-M.D. TRAINEES IN CANADA  
BY  
COUNTRY OF LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE

Rank Order	Country of location of University which awarded the M.D. Degree	No. of Trainees
1	Canada	6796
2	Saudi Arabia	294
3	United States	109
4	United Kingdom	98
5	India	78
6	Kuwait	61
7	Egypt	58
8	Ireland	49
9	Poland	47
10	Australia	44
11	China	40
11	South Africa	40
12	Hong Kong	32
13	Libya	32
13	Israel	27
14	Japan	27
15	Pakistan	27
16	Romania	23
17	Philippines	17
18	Brazil	16
18	Iran	16
19	Sri Lanka	16
19	Switzerland	16
20	France	14
21	Iraq	13
21	Bahrain	12
21	Belgium	11
21	New Zealand	11
22	German Federal Rep.	10
22	Jamaica	10
22	Nigeria	10
23	Syrian Arab Republic	10
	Other Countries*	187

\* Includes 61 countries from which the number of trainees in Canada was less than 10

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996

Table C-5  
RANK  
BY  
PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE

Rank	Province of Location of University which Awarded the M.D. Degree																		Total	
	Newfoundland		Nova Scotia		Quebec		Ontario		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia		Received Outside Canada		No.	(% )
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)		
R-1	53	(2.9%)	83	(4.5%)	545	(30%)	570	(31%)	79	(4.3%)	68	(3.7%)	181	(9.8%)	120	(6.5%)	148	(8.0%)	1847	(100%)
R-2	69	(3.5%)	87	(4.4%)	600	(30%)	608	(31%)	87	(4.4%)	54	(2.7%)	188	(9.5%)	123	(6.2%)	172	(8.7%)	1988	(100%)
R-3	46	(3.3%)	82	(5.9%)	263	(19%)	534	(39%)	57	(4.1%)	54	(3.9%)	136	(9.8%)	76	(5.5%)	135	(9.8%)	1383	(100%)
R-4	44	(3.5%)	53	(4.2%)	305	(24%)	349	(27%)	55	(4.3%)	51	(4.0%)	145	(11%)	53	(4.2%)	216	(17%)	1271	(100%)
R-5	25	(3.1%)	28	(3.5%)	297	(37%)	173	(22%)	16	(2.0%)	17	(2.1%)	54	(6.8%)	33	(4.1%)	157	(20%)	800	(100%)
R-6	6	(7.1%)	4	(4.8%)	12	(14%)	13	(15%)	4	(4.8%)	3	(3.6%)	6	(7.1%)	6	(7.1%)	30	(36%)	84	(100%)
R-7	1	(3.8%)	1	(3.8%)	7	(27%)	6	(23%)	1	(3.8%)			2	(7.7%)			8	(31%)	26	(100%)
Fellow	7	(.8%)	11	(1.3%)	44	(5.2%)	126	(15%)	14	(1.6%)	14	(1.6%)	31	(3.6%)	16	(1.9%)	589	(69%)	852	(100%)
Total	251	(3.0%)	349	(4.2%)	2073	(25%)	2379	(29%)	313	(3.8%)	261	(3.2%)	743	(9.0%)	427	(5.2%)	1455	(18%)	8251	(100%)

See Section VII (Definitions) for details concerning the "rank" categories

# D.

## SOURCE OF FUNDING FOR POST-M.D. TRAINING

1. X Rank  
(use Tables A-2, A-2i)
2. X Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training  
(see Table I-2)
3. X Field of Post-M.D. Training  
(see Table I-1)
4. X Legal Status
- 4i. X Legal Status  
(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)
5. X Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree

## SOURCE DE FINANCEMENT POUR LA FORMATION POST-M.D.

1. X Rang  
(utilisez tableaux A-2, A-2i)
2. X Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.  
(voir tableau I-2)
3. X Domaine de formation post-M.D.  
(voir tableau I-1)
4. X Statut légal
- 4i. X Statut légal  
(résidents seulement - les "fellows" ne sont pas compris)
5. X Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996

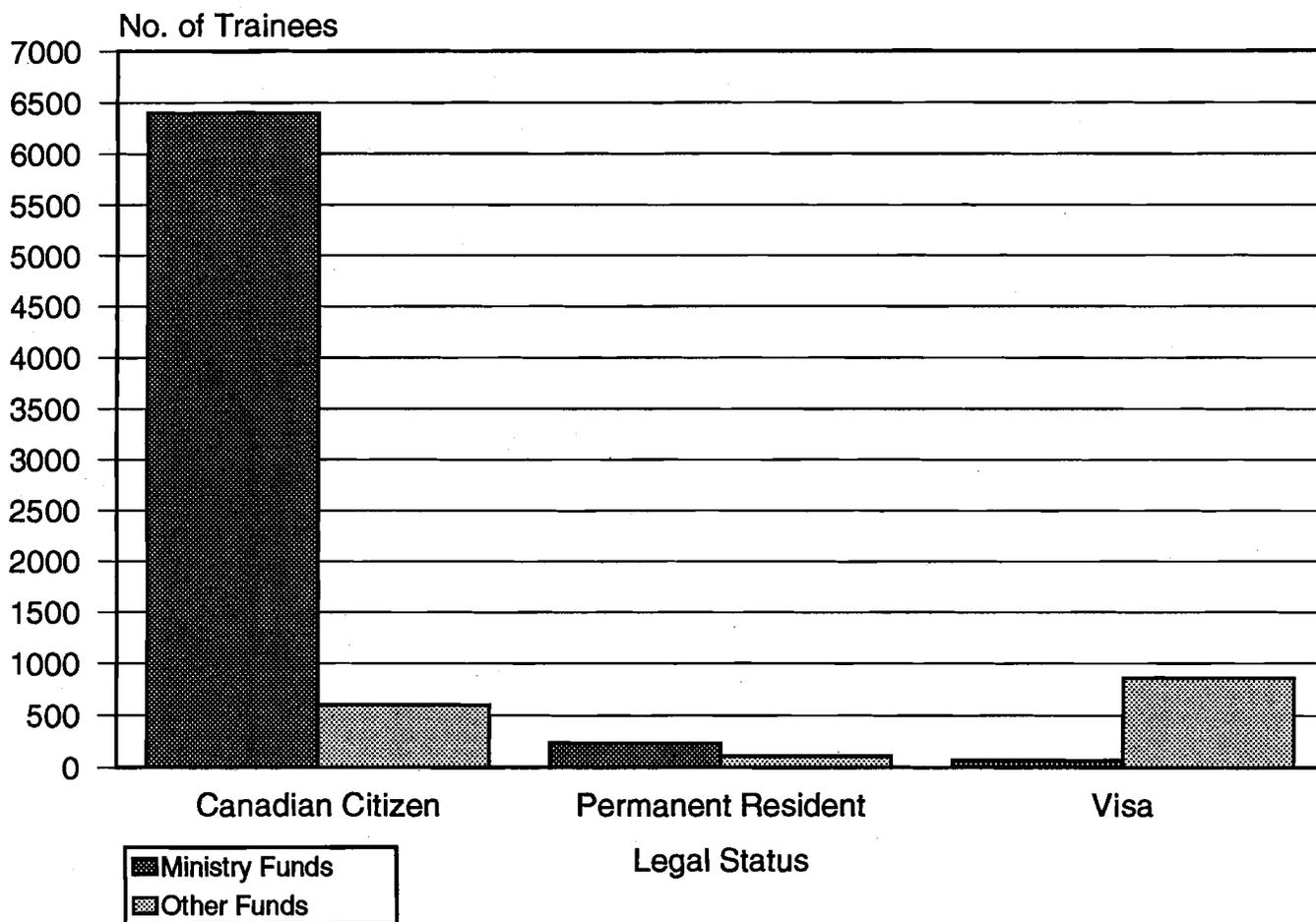
Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996

Table D-4  
LEGAL STATUS  
BY  
SOURCE OF FUNDING FOR POST-M.D. TRAINING

Legal Status In Canada on July 1, 1996	Ministry Funds		Other Funds		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Canadian citizen	6396	(91.4%)	599	(8.6%)	6995	(100.0%)
Permanent Resident	227	(68.8%)	103	(31.2%)	330	(100.0%)
Visa*	68	(7.3%)	858	(92.7%)	926	(100.0%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>6691</b>	<b>(81.1%)</b>	<b>1560</b>	<b>(18.9%)</b>	<b>8251</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>

\* 88% of the ministry funded Visa trainees were graduates of faculties of medicine located in Canada or the USA.

**TABLE D-4**  
**FUNDING STATUS (Ministry vs. Non-Ministry)**  
**BY LEGAL STATUS**



Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996

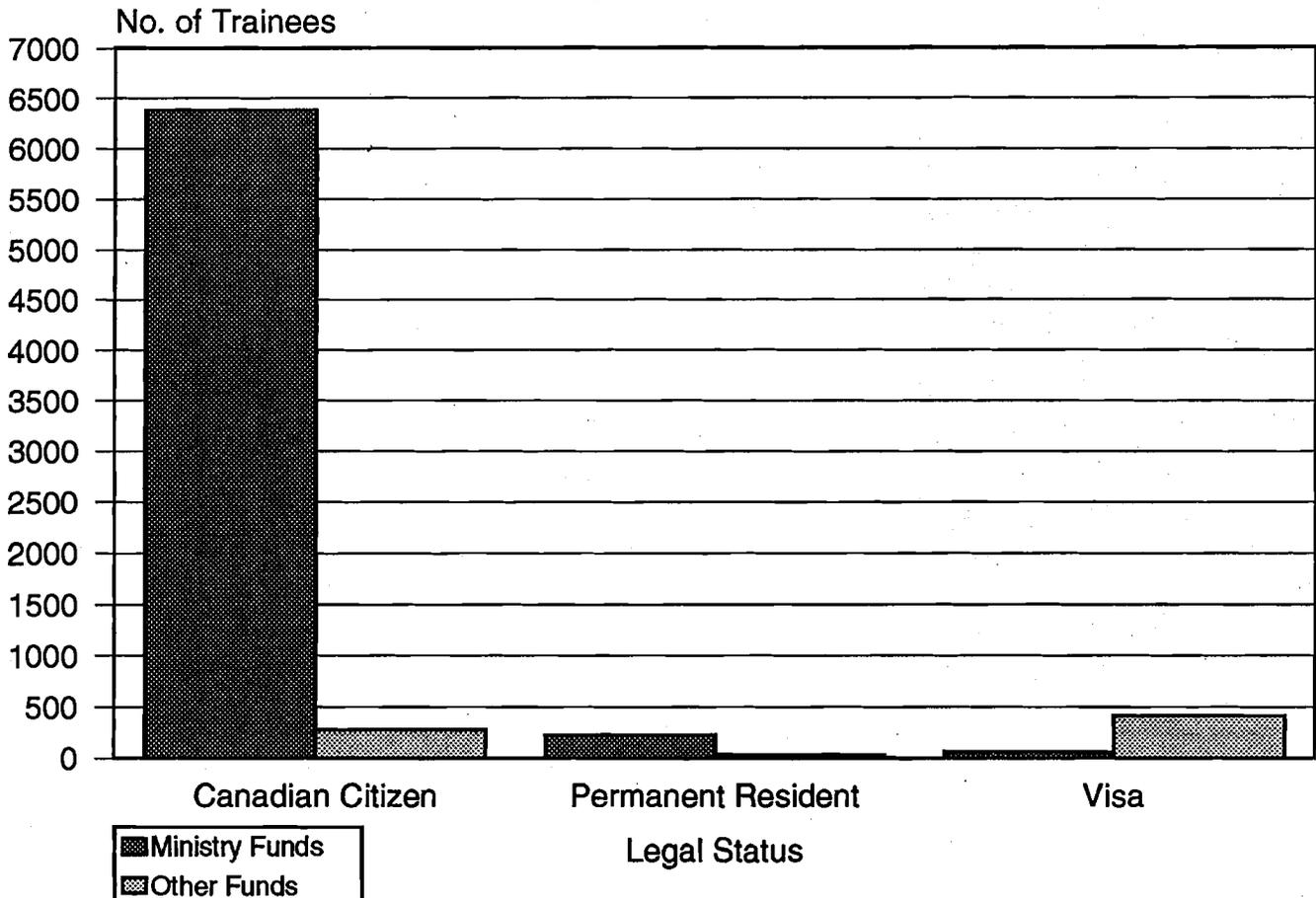
Table D-4i  
(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)  
LEGAL STATUS  
BY  
SOURCE OF FUNDING FOR POST-M.D. TRAINING

Legal Status In Canada on July 1, 1996	Ministry Funds		Other Funds		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Canadian citizen	6380	(95.8%)	283	(4.2%)	6663	(100.0%)
Permanent Resident	225	(87.5%)	32	(12.5%)	257	(100.0%)
Visa*	65	(13.6%)	414	(86.4%)	479	(100.0%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>6670</b>	<b>(90.1%)</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>(9.9%)</b>	<b>7399</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>

\* 88% of the ministry funded Visa trainees were graduates of faculties of medicine located in Canada or the USA.

**TABLE D-4i**  
**FUNDING STATUS (Ministry vs. Non-Ministry)**  
**BY LEGAL STATUS**

**Residents only - Fellows not Included**



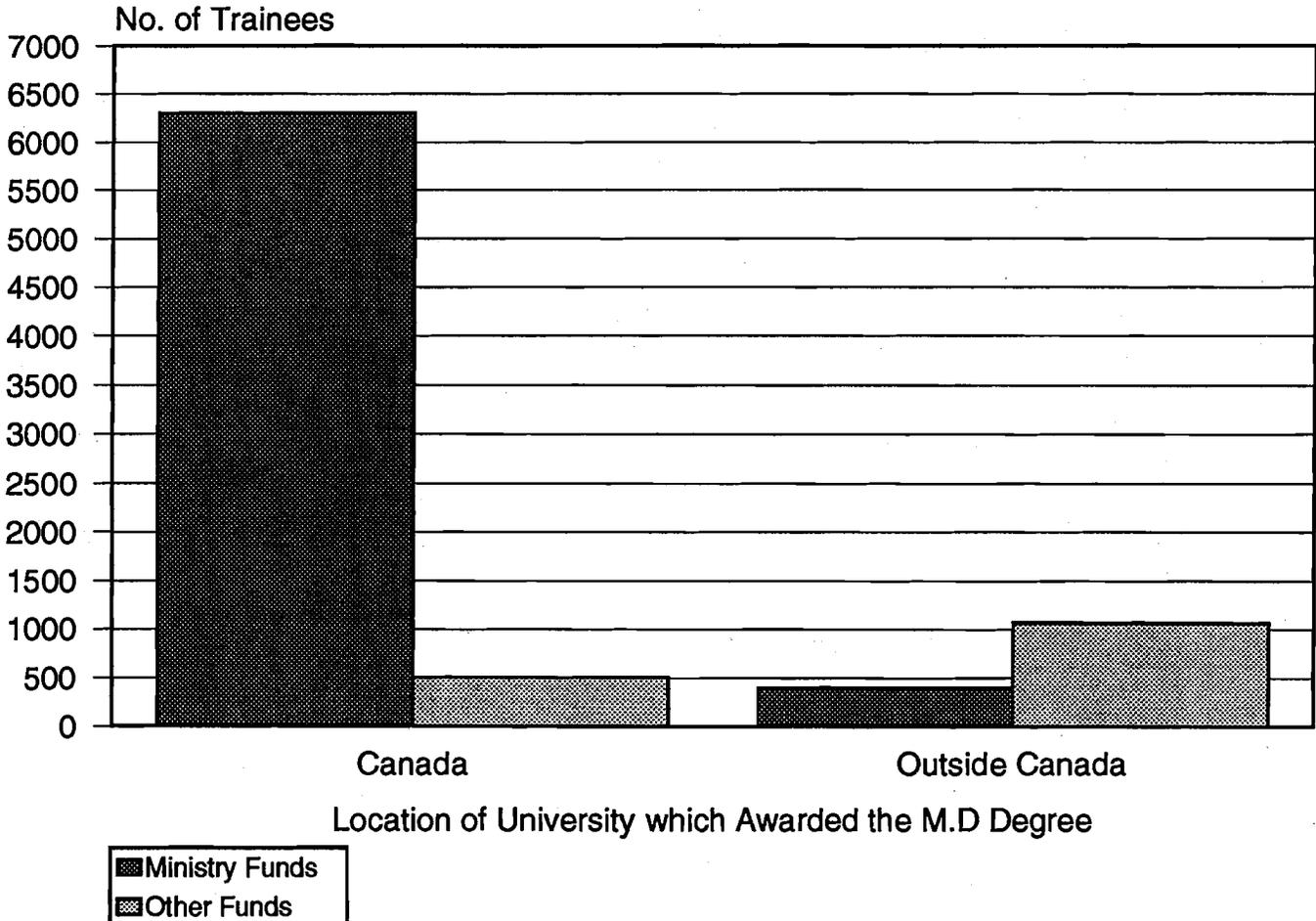
Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996

Table D-5  
**SOURCE OF FUNDING FOR POST-M.D. TRAINING**  
 BY  
**LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE**

Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training	Canada		Outside Canada		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Ministry Funds	6296	(94.1%)	395	(5.9%)	6691	(100.0%)
Other Funds	500	(32.1%)	1060	(67.9%)	1560	(100.0%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>6796</b>	<b>(82.4%)</b>	<b>1455</b>	<b>(17.6%)</b>	<b>8251</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>

**TABLE D-5**  
**FUNDING STATUS (Ministry vs. Non-Ministry)**  
 by **LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE**



# E.

## GENDER

1. X Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training  
(see Table A-3)
2. X Field of Post-M.D. Training  
(see Table I-3)
3. X Field of Post-M.D. Training  
(First Year Trainees Only)  
(see Table G-4)

## SEXE

1. X Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.  
(voir tableau A-3)
2. X Domaine de formation post-M.D.  
(voir tableau I-3)
3. X Domaine de formation post-M.D.  
(stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement)  
(voir tableau G-4)

**F.****LEGAL STATUS**

1. X Field of Post-M.D. Training  
(see Table B-6)
2. X Location of University Which  
Awarded the M.D. Degree
3. X Source of Funding for Post-M.D.  
Training  
(see Table D-4)
4. X Rank
5. X Province of Location of Faculty of  
Medicine Providing Post-M.D.  
Training
- 5i. X Province of Location of Faculty of  
Medicine Providing Post-M.D.  
Training  
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees  
Only)

**STATUT LÉGAL**

1. X Domaine de formation post-M.D.  
(voir tableau B-6)
2. X Endroit où est située l'université qui a  
décerné le diplôme M.D.
3. X Source de financement pour la  
formation post-M.D.  
(voir tableau D-4)
4. X Rang
5. X Province où est située la faculté de  
médecine offrant la formation  
post-M.D.
- 5i. X Province où est située la faculté de  
médecine offrant la formation  
post-M.D.  
(seulement les stagiaires  
subventionnés par les fonds  
ministériels habituels)

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés  
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the  
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996

Table F-2  
LEGAL STATUS  
BY  
LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE

Legal Status on July 1, 1996	Canada		Outside Canada		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Canadian citizen	6682	(95.5%)	313	(4.5%)	6995	(100.0%)
Permanent Resident	91	(27.6%)	239	(72.4%)	330	(100.0%)
Visa	23	(2.5%)	903	(97.5%)	926	(100.0%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>6796</b>	<b>(82.4%)</b>	<b>1455</b>	<b>(17.6%)</b>	<b>8251</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>

Table F-4  
LEGAL STATUS  
BY  
RANK

Legal Status on July 1, 1996	R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Fellow	Total
Canadian citizen	1721	1825	1254	1110	674	61	18	332	6995
Permanent Resident	40	64	37	56	51	7	2	73	330
Visa	86	99	92	105	75	16	6	447	926
<b>Total</b>	<b>1847</b>	<b>1988</b>	<b>1383</b>	<b>1271</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>8251</b>

See Section VII (Definitions) for details concerning the "rank" categories

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés  
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the  
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996

Table F-5  
LEGAL STATUS  
BY  
PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Legal Status on July 1, 1996	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training																Total	
	Newfoundland		Nova Scotia		Quebec		Ontario		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia		No.	(% )
	No.	(% )	No.	(% )	No.	(% )	No.	(% )	No.	(% )	No.	(% )	No.	(% )	No.	(% )		
Canadian citizen	197	(94%)	335	(89%)	2072	(91%)	2643	(80%)	307	(85%)	183	(87%)	716	(88%)	542	(77%)	6995	(85%)
Permanent Resident	12	(5.7%)	17	(4.5%)	25	(1.1%)	158	(4.8%)	13	(3.6%)	24	(11%)	39	(4.8%)	42	(5.9%)	330	(4.0%)
Visa			24	(6.4%)	188	(8.2%)	487	(15%)	43	(12%)	4	(1.9%)	56	(6.9%)	124	(18%)	926	(11%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>(100%)</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>(100%)</b>	<b>2285</b>	<b>(100%)</b>	<b>3288</b>	<b>(100%)</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>(100%)</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>(100%)</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>(100%)</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>(100%)</b>	<b>8251</b>	<b>(100%)</b>

50

Table F-5i  
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)

Legal Status on July 1, 1996	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training																Total	
	Newfoundland		Nova Scotia		Quebec		Ontario		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia		No.	(% )
	No.	(% )	No.	(% )	No.	(% )	No.	(% )	No.	(% )	No.	(% )	No.	(% )	No.	(% )		
Canadian citizen	193	(94%)	312	(95%)	2038	(96%)	2245	(96%)	295	(96%)	179	(90%)	665	(95%)	469	(93%)	6396	(96%)
Permanent Resident	12	(5.9%)	14	(4.3%)	24	(1.1%)	82	(3.5%)	10	(3.3%)	21	(11%)	34	(4.9%)	30	(6.0%)	227	(3.4%)
Visa			1	(.3%)	54	(2.6%)	5	(.2%)	1	(.3%)			2	(.3%)	5	(1.0%)	68	(1.0%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>(100%)</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>(100%)</b>	<b>2116</b>	<b>(100%)</b>	<b>2332</b>	<b>(100%)</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>(100%)</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>(100%)</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>(100%)</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>(100%)</b>	<b>6691</b>	<b>(100%)</b>

# G.

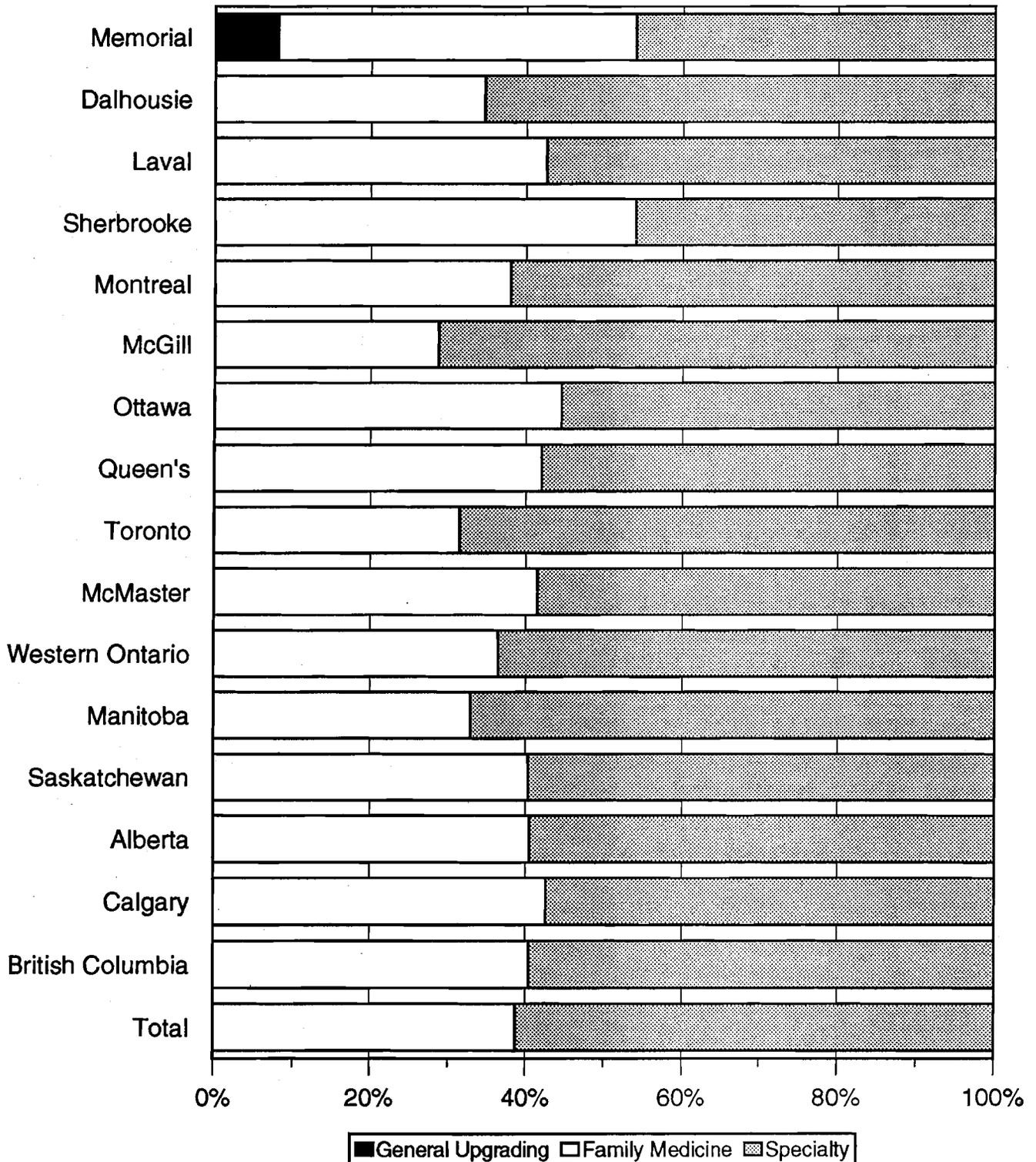
## FIRST YEAR TRAINEES ONLY

1. Field of Post-M.D. Training  
X  
Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
2. Comparison of First Year Trainees and R-1 Trainees
3. Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training  
X  
Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training
- 3i. Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training  
X  
Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree
4. Field of Post-M.D. Training  
X  
Gender

## STAGIAIRES EN PREMIERE ANNEE POST-M.D. SEULEMENT

1. Domaine de formation post-M.D.  
X  
Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.
2. Comparaison entre les stagiaires en première année post-M.D. et ceux au niveau R-1
3. Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.  
X  
Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D.
- 3i. Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.  
X  
Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
4. Domaine de formation post-M.D.  
X  
Sexe

**TABLE G-1**  
**FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING**  
**BY TYPE OF YEAR 1 PROGRAM (First Year Trainees Only)**



Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés  
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996Table G-1  
(First Year Trainees Only)  
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAININGPost-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the  
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996BY  
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	UBC	Tot.
Non-Specialized Upgrading	4																4
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING SUBTOTAL	4																4
Family Medicine Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	23	28	55	54	63	41	45	29	84	41 3	36	24	23	45	32	49	672 3
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	23	28	55	54	63	41	45	29	84	44	36	24	23	45	32	49	675
Anesthesia		3	7	4	8	6	6	3	14	5	4	3	1	1	3	5	73
Community Medicine				2					3	1					1		7
Dermatology						1			2			1		1		1	6
Diagnostic Radiology	2	4	3	1	4		2	3	10	4	3	3	2	4	2	4	51
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)								3	2	1	1	2		3	2	2	16
Internal Medicine	6	10	19	17	30	41	10	10	52	18	16	10	8	13	11	17	288
Medical Genetics												1			1		2
Neurology		1	2				1		3		2		1	1	1	1	13
Nuclear Medicine											2			1			3
Occupational Medicine														2			2
Pediatrics	4	6	4	3	7	10	7	4	15	5	5	5	3	4	7	8	97
Physical Medicine & Rehab.		1					1	1	3	2		1	1	2		1	13
Psychiatry	3	6	6	5	12	8	6	4	24	6	3	4	5	7	5	8	112
Radiation Oncology		1	2		3			1	4	2	1	1		2			17
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	15	32	43	32	64	66	33	29	132	44	37	31	21	41	33	47	700
Anatomical Pathology		1	1	1	1				3		1	1	2	3			14
General Pathology							2	1		1	1	1				5	11
Medical Biochemistry			1														1
Medical Microbiology				1	1												2
Neuropathology											1						1
LABORATORY MEDICINE SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL		1	2	2	2		2	1	3	1	3	2	2	3		5	29
Cardiac Surgery									1		1			1			3
General Surgery	3	5	8	3	26	30	4	3	12	7	4	5	4	5	3	3	125
Neurosurgery		1	2	1			2		5		3	1		1	1	1	18
Obstetrics/Gynecology	3	4	7	2	8	6	6	2	7	5	3	3	3	4	3	5	71
Ophthalmology		2	2		3		1	2	4		2		2	2		2	22
Otolaryngology		2	2	1			1		4		2	1		2		2	17
Orthopedic Surgery	2	3	5	3			5	2	8	3	6	2	2	4	3	4	52
Plastic Surgery		1	1						4	2	1	2		1		1	13
Urology		2	2	2			2	1	3		1	2		2		2	19
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	8	20	29	12	37	36	21	10	48	17	23	16	11	22	10	20	340
Total	50	81	129	100	166	143	101	69	267	106	99	73	57	111	75	121	1748

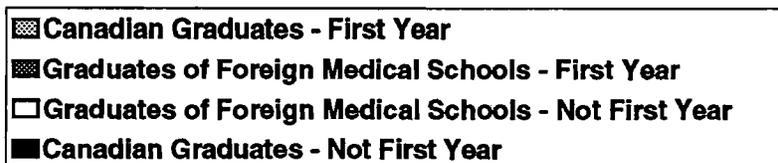
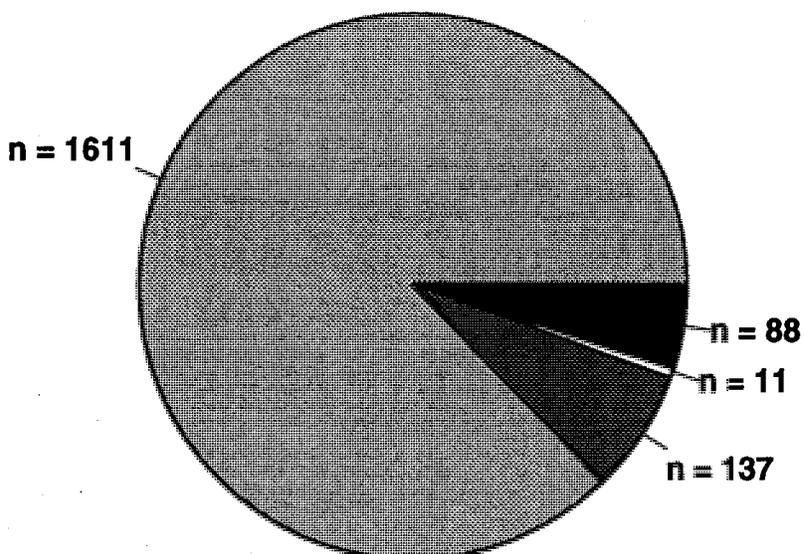
Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996

**Table G-2**  
**Comparison of First Year Trainees and R-1 Trainees**

Training Status	Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine	Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools	Total
<b>First Year Trainees</b>			
Never Reported to CAPER prior to November 1, 1996	1611	137	1748
<b>R-1 Trainees who are not First Year Trainees</b>			
Reported to CAPER on November 1, 1995	84	8	92
Reported to CAPER previously but not, 1995	4	3	7
<b>Total R-1 Trainees</b>			
<b>Total R-1 Trainees</b>	<b>1699</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>1847</b>

**TABLE G-2**



Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés  
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the  
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996

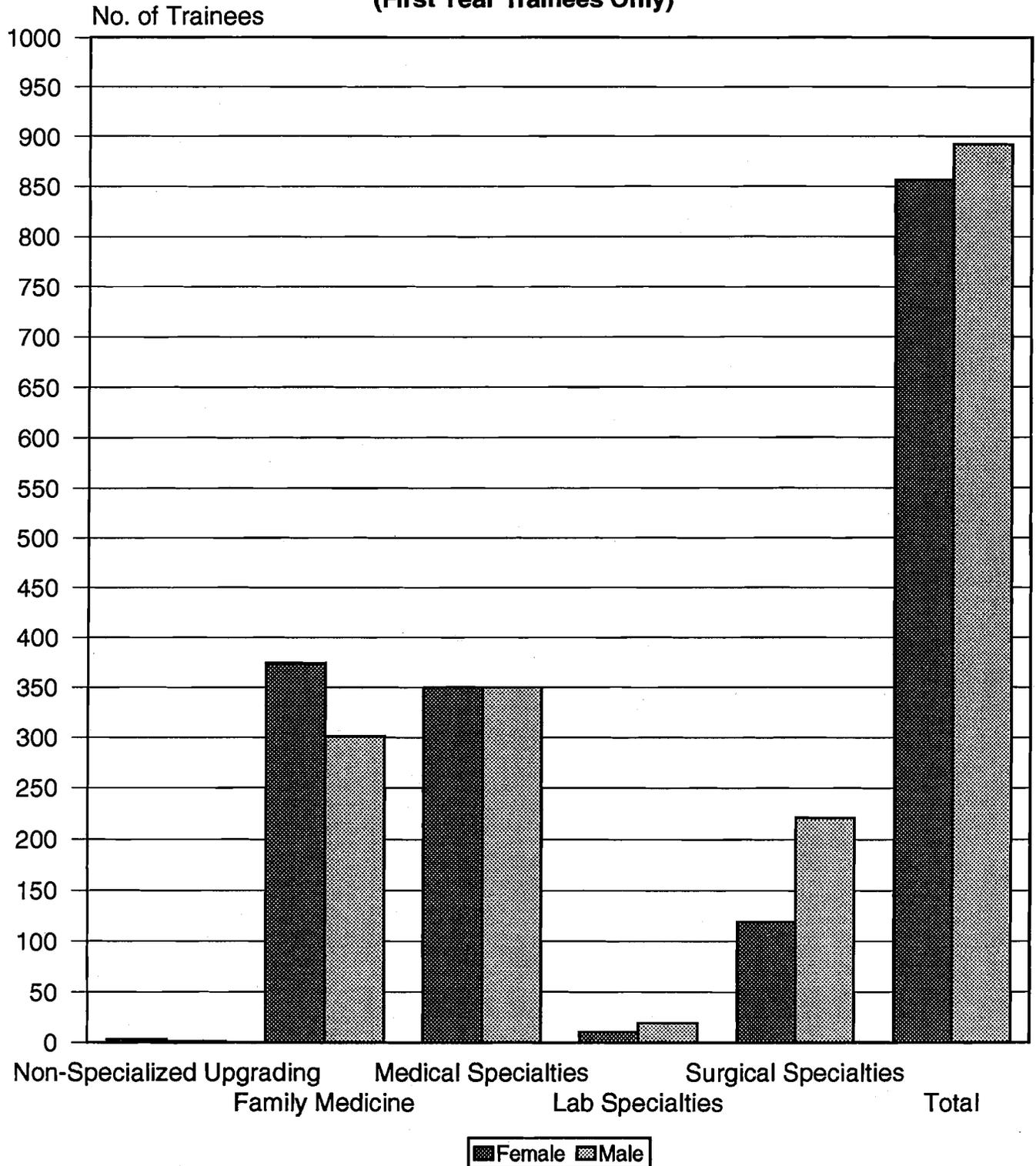
Table G-3  
(First Year Trainees Only)  
PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING  
BY  
SOURCE OF FUNDING FOR POST-M.D. TRAINING

Province of Location of Post-M.D. Training	Ministry Funds		Other Funds		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Newfoundland	50	(100.0%)			50	(100.0%)
Nova Scotia	77	(95.1%)	4	(4.9%)	81	(100.0%)
Quebec	515	(95.7%)	23	(4.3%)	538	(100.0%)
Ontario	598	(93.1%)	44	(6.9%)	642	(100.0%)
Manitoba	69	(94.5%)	4	(5.5%)	73	(100.0%)
Saskatchewan	56	(98.2%)	1	(1.8%)	57	(100.0%)
Alberta	178	(95.7%)	8	(4.3%)	186	(100.0%)
British Columbia	107	(88.4%)	14	(11.6%)	121	(100.0%)
Total	1650	(94.4%)	98	(5.6%)	1748	(100.0%)

Table G-3i  
(First Year Trainees Only)  
PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING  
BY  
LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE

Province of Location of Post-M.D. Training	Canada		Outside Canada		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Newfoundland	46	(92.0%)	4	(8.0%)	50	(100.0%)
Nova Scotia	76	(93.8%)	5	(6.2%)	81	(100.0%)
Quebec	496	(92.2%)	42	(7.8%)	538	(100.0%)
Ontario	583	(90.8%)	59	(9.2%)	642	(100.0%)
Manitoba	67	(91.8%)	6	(8.2%)	73	(100.0%)
Saskatchewan	54	(94.7%)	3	(5.3%)	57	(100.0%)
Alberta	180	(96.8%)	6	(3.2%)	186	(100.0%)
British Columbia	109	(90.1%)	12	(9.9%)	121	(100.0%)
Total	1611	(92.2%)	137	(7.8%)	1748	(100.0%)

**TABLE G-4**  
**FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING BY GENDER**  
**(First Year Trainees Only)**



Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés  
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 1996

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the  
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 1996

Table G-4  
(First Year Trainees Only)  
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING  
BY  
GENDER

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Female		Male		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Non-Specialized Upgrading	3	(75.0%)	1	(25.0%)	4	(100.0%)
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING SUBTOTAL	3	(75.0%)	1	(25.0%)	4	(100.0%)
Family Medicine	372	(55.4%)	300	(44.6%)	672	(100.0%)
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	2	(66.7%)	1	(33.3%)	3	(100.0%)
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	374	(55.4%)	301	(44.6%)	675	(100.0%)
Anesthesia	33	(45.2%)	40	(54.8%)	73	(100.0%)
Community Medicine	3	(42.9%)	4	(57.1%)	7	(100.0%)
Dermatology	3	(50.0%)	3	(50.0%)	6	(100.0%)
Diagnostic Radiology	18	(35.3%)	33	(64.7%)	51	(100.0%)
Emergency Medicine (RCPC)	8	(50.0%)	8	(50.0%)	16	(100.0%)
Internal Medicine	126	(43.8%)	162	(56.3%)	288	(100.0%)
Medical Genetics	2	(100.0%)			2	(100.0%)
Neurology	3	(23.1%)	10	(76.9%)	13	(100.0%)
Nuclear Medicine	2	(66.7%)	1	(33.3%)	3	(100.0%)
Occupational Medicine	1	(50.0%)	1	(50.0%)	2	(100.0%)
Pediatrics	67	(69.1%)	30	(30.9%)	97	(100.0%)
Physical Medicine & Rehab.	5	(38.5%)	8	(61.5%)	13	(100.0%)
Psychiatry	72	(64.3%)	40	(35.7%)	112	(100.0%)
Radiation Oncology	7	(41.2%)	10	(58.8%)	17	(100.0%)
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	350	(50.0%)	350	(50.0%)	700	(100.0%)
Anatomical Pathology	5	(35.7%)	9	(64.3%)	14	(100.0%)
General Pathology	3	(27.3%)	8	(72.7%)	11	(100.0%)
Medical Biochemistry			1	(100.0%)	1	(100.0%)
Medical Microbiology	1	(50.0%)	1	(50.0%)	2	(100.0%)
Neuropathology	1	(100.0%)			1	(100.0%)
LABORATORY MEDICINE SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	10	(34.5%)	19	(65.5%)	29	(100.0%)
Cardiac Surgery			3	(100.0%)	3	(100.0%)
General Surgery	34	(27.2%)	91	(72.8%)	125	(100.0%)
Neurosurgery	3	(16.7%)	15	(83.3%)	18	(100.0%)
Obstetrics/Gynecology	48	(67.6%)	23	(32.4%)	71	(100.0%)
Ophthalmology	5	(22.7%)	17	(77.3%)	22	(100.0%)
Otolaryngology	9	(52.9%)	8	(47.1%)	17	(100.0%)
Orthopedic Surgery	11	(21.2%)	41	(78.8%)	52	(100.0%)
Plastic Surgery	5	(38.5%)	8	(61.5%)	13	(100.0%)
Urology	4	(21.1%)	15	(78.9%)	19	(100.0%)
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL	119	(35.0%)	221	(65.0%)	340	(100.0%)
Total	856	(49.0%)	892	(51.0%)	1748	(100.0%)

# H.

## ESTIMATED PRACTICE ENTRY COHORT

1. Field of Post-M.D. Training  
X  
Faculty of Medicine Providing  
Post-M.D. Training  
(1996 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort)

Provincial Summary  
(Graduates of Canadian Medical  
Schools Only)

Field of Post-M.D. Training  
X

Province of Location of Faculty of  
Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training  
(1996 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort)

Provincial Summary  
(Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools  
Only)

Field of Post-M.D. Training  
X

Province of Location of Faculty of  
Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training  
(1996 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort)

2. Field of Post-M.D. Training  
X  
Average Age  
(1996 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort)

3. Field of Post-M.D. Training  
X  
Location of University Which Awarded  
the M.D. Degree  
(1996 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort)

## LA TAILLE APPROXIMATIVE DU GROUPE QUI ENTRE EN EXERCICE

1. Domaine de formation post-M.D.  
X  
Faculté de médecine offrant la formation  
post-M.D.  
(la taille approximative du groupe qui  
entre en exercice en 1996)

Sommaire provincial  
(diplômés des facultés de médecine  
canadiennes seulement)

Domaine de formation post-M.D.  
X

Province où est située la faculté de  
médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.  
(la taille approximative du groupe qui  
entre en exercice en 1996)

Sommaire provincial  
(diplômés des facultés de médecine hors  
du Canada seulement)

Domaine de formation post-M.D.  
X

Province où est située la faculté de  
médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.  
(la taille approximative du groupe qui  
entre en exercice en 1996)

2. Domaine de formation post-M.D.  
X  
Âge moyen  
(la taille approximative du groupe qui  
entre en exercice en 1996)

3. Domaine de formation post-M.D.  
X  
Endroit où est située l'université qui a  
décerné le diplôme M.D.  
(la taille approximative du groupe qui  
entre en exercice en 1996)

## TRAINEES WHO EXITED POST-M.D. TRAINING BETWEEN November 1, 1995 AND November 1, 1996

For the purposes of physician resource planning, the flow through the post-M.D. training system is a most important concept. To permit analyses of the group of physicians who left training in 1996, a data file was created containing information on all post-M.D. trainees who were reported to CAPER on November 1, 1995 and were not reported to CAPER on November 1, 1996. This group contains all trainees (graduates of Canadian medical schools and graduates of foreign medical schools) who exited the Canadian post-M.D. training system in the one-year period. The majority would have exited in July 1996. The exit group includes both trainees who have left training temporarily for one or more academic years and those who are exiting at the completion of training.

The following four groups were isolated in order to describe the flow of trainees through the Canadian post-M.D. system.

### I. Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine

- A. Canadian M.D. graduates who went directly through post-M.D. training or had only a one-year absence from training..
- B. Canadian post-M.D. trainees who re-entered training after having been absent from training for at least two years. It is assumed that these trainees are not entering the practice pool for the first time and are therefore not included in the estimated practice entry cohort.

### II. Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools

- A. Graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents on July 1 of their last year of post-M.D. training.
- B. Graduates of foreign medical schools who were pursuing post-M.D. training while in Canada on a temporary employment visa. It is assumed that these physicians will not enter practice in Canada in view of their visa status and they are not included in the estimated practice entry cohort.

### I. Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine

**Table 1** gives the rank level of all Canadian M.D. graduates who exited post-M.D. training between November 1, 1995 and November 1, 1996. Altogether, 1624 graduates of Canadian faculties of medicine left post-M.D. training (either permanently or temporarily) during the last year. 31 left at the R-1 level. The majority of trainees who left at the second year residency level (R-2) were trainees who had completed family medicine training. A total of 656 Canadian graduates exited at this level. The 92 trainees who exited at the R-3 level would have acquired enhanced family medicine training (family medicine with an additional training year in a field of training such as anesthesia, care of the elderly, emergency medicine or obstetrics). 298 trainees would have exited from a 4-year program in specialty training and 336 trainees had an additional year of specialty training (at the R-5 level). 166 Canadian graduates exited after a period of time spent in a fellowship training program—training not required in fulfilment of the specialty requirements. Fellowship training may be taken either immediately following the specialty training or after a time in practice.

### Isolation of New Entry and Re-Entry Groups of Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine

**Table 1** displays the year of receipt of the M.D. degree and the rank level of all graduates of Canadian medical schools who exited post-M.D. training between Nov 1, 1995 and Nov 1, 1996. Not all of these physicians are exiting training for the first time.

**Table 1A** includes the physicians who are leaving post-M.D. training for the first time. Trainees who previously had a one-year absence from training are also included in this **new entry** group of exiting physicians.

**Table 1B** includes all physicians who have previously been out of training for two years or more. They are considered to have re-entered training and are described as the **re-entry** group of exiting physicians.

Of the 1624 graduates who exited post-M.D. training we estimate that 1454 are leaving training for the first time and that 170 had previously entered the Canadian M.D. practice pool when they exited training for the first time.

**Table 2** compares the field of training of the two groups of Canadian graduate physicians: 1) trainees who went directly through post-M.D. training and 2) those who have previously been out of training for two years or more. Of the group of physicians exiting training for the first time, 695 (47.8%) were enrolled in family medicine training programs, 475 (32.7%) were exiting from medical specialties, 24 (1.7%) were exiting from laboratory medicine specialties and 258 (17.7%) were exiting from surgical specialties. On the other hand, physicians who are re-entering practice are much more likely to be leaving specialty training programs: 111 physicians (65.3%) were from medical specialty programs, 8 (4.7%) were from laboratory medicine programs and 38 (22.4%) were from surgical training programs; only 13 physicians (7.6%) were from family medicine programs.

## II. Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools

There are two main categories of graduates of foreign medical schools exiting Canadian post-M.D. training programs: those who are expected to remain in Canada (Canadian citizens and permanent residents) and those who are expected to leave Canada after completing post-M.D. training (visa trainees). **Table 3** compares the field of training of these two groups of graduates of foreign medical schools. Of the trainees expected to stay in Canada, 18.0% exited family medicine programs, 56.9% exited medical specialty programs, 10.2% exited laboratory medicine programs and 13.3% exited surgical programs. The exiting group of visa trainees, on the other hand, consisted of only 3 trainees leaving family medicine with most visa trainees exiting specialty programs.

### Trainees Exiting Canadian Post-M.D. Training Programs Between Nov 1, 1995 and Nov 1, 1996

Four main exit groups have been isolated. The total number of trainees in each group is summarized in **Table 4**.

### Estimated Practice Entry Cohort

In order to estimate the number of **new** physicians entering the practice of medicine in Canada through the post-M.D. training programs, trainees from groups 1A and 2A were combined. Graduates of Canadian faculties of medicine who are assumed to have previously entered practice and graduates of foreign medical schools who held an employment visa at the beginning of their last year of post-M.D. training were not included in the estimated practice entry cohort. It will become less common in the future for trainees to re-enter training. This is because certification is now a requirement for a licence to practise medicine that is portable between provinces and physicians will complete all training requirements prior to leaving the educational system. There were 1709 trainees in this estimated practice entry cohort: 1454 graduates of Canadian faculties of medicine and 255 graduates of foreign medical schools. The following tables (H-1, H-2) were prepared using the practice entry cohort, consisting of exit groups 1A and 2A.

**Table 1**  
**Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine**  
**New Entry\* and Re-entry\* Groups**  
**Exiting Training Between Nov 1, 1995 and Nov 1, 1996**

Year of Receipt of M.D. Degree	R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Fellow	Total
1995	19								19
1994	8	520							528
1993	2	101	68					8	179
1992	1	20	9	71	1			2	104
1991		2	7	115	167	3		6	300
1990		7	5	42	82	10		42	188
1989	1	2	1	20	40	12	2	38	116
1988		2		13	16	4	5	25	65
1987			1	8	10	1	2	14	36
1986				7	4	1		14	26
1985		1		2	5	1	1	7	17
1984		1		5	2	1		3	12
1983				3	1			1	5
1970 To 1982			1	12	8	2		6	29
<b>Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>1624</b>

\* Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine going straight through Post-M.D. training.

\*\* Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine who are not exiting Post-M.D. training for the first time.

**Table 1-A**  
**New Entry\* Trainees Only**

Year of Receipt of M.D. Degree	R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Fellow	Total
1995	19								19
1994	8	520							528
1993	2	101	68					8	179
1992	1	17	9	71	1			1	100
1991			5	115	167	3		4	294
1990		3	1	42	81	10		42	179
1989	1			9	35	12	2	38	97
1988				5	8	2	5	16	36
1987			1	5	5	1	2	8	22
<b>Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>1454</b>

**Table 1-B**  
**Re-entry\*\* Trainees Only**

Year of Receipt of M.D. Degree	R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Fellow	Total
1992		3						1	4
1991		2	2					2	6
1990		4	4		1				9
1989		2	1	11	5				19
1988		2		8	8	2		9	29
1987				3	5			6	14
1986				7	4	1		14	26
1985		1		2	5	1	1	7	17
1984		1		5	2	1		3	12
1983				3	1			1	5
1970 To 1982			1	12	8	2		6	29
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>170</b>

\* Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine going straight through Post-M.D. training.

\*\* Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine who are not exiting Post-M.D. training for the first time.

Table 2  
 (Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)  
 FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING (Nov 1, 1995)  
 OF NEW ENTRY AND RE-ENTRY GROUPS\*

Field of Post-M.D. Training	New Entry		Re-entry		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Non-Specialized Upgrading	2	(.1%)			2	(.1%)
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING SUBTOTAL	2	(.1%)			2	(.1%)
Family Medicine	641	(44.1%)	5	(2.9%)	646	(39.8%)
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	35	(2.4%)	2	(1.2%)	37	(2.3%)
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	7	(.5%)	2	(1.2%)	9	(.6%)
Other Training Following Fam. Med.	12	(.8%)	4	(2.4%)	16	(1.0%)
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	695	(47.8%)	13	(7.6%)	708	(43.6%)
Anesthesia	57	(3.9%)	18	(10.6%)	75	(4.6%)
Critical Care (Anes.)	1	(.1%)	1	(.6%)	2	(.1%)
Community Medicine	6	(.4%)	16	(9.4%)	22	(1.4%)
Dermatology	13	(.9%)	3	(1.8%)	16	(1.0%)
Diagnostic Radiology	52	(3.6%)	10	(5.9%)	62	(3.8%)
Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology	1	(.1%)			1	(.1%)
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	10	(.7%)	5	(2.9%)	15	(.9%)
Internal Medicine	66	(4.5%)	3	(1.8%)	69	(4.2%)
Cardiology (Int. Med.)	23	(1.6%)	5	(2.9%)	28	(1.7%)
Clinical Pharmacology (Int.Med.)	3	(.2%)			3	(.2%)
Critical Care (Int.Med)	7	(.5%)	5	(2.9%)	12	(.7%)
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int.Med.)	9	(.6%)	2	(1.2%)	11	(.7%)
Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)	18	(1.2%)	1	(.6%)	19	(1.2%)
Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)	8	(.6%)	1	(.6%)	9	(.6%)
Hematology (Int.Med.)	7	(.5%)			7	(.4%)
Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)	4	(.3%)			4	(.2%)
Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)	9	(.6%)	2	(1.2%)	11	(.7%)
Nephrology (Int.Med.)	4	(.3%)			4	(.2%)
Respiratory Medicine (Int.Med.)	8	(.6%)			8	(.5%)
Rheumatology (Int.Med.)	6	(.4%)	1	(.6%)	7	(.4%)
Medical Genetics	1	(.1%)			1	(.1%)
Neurology	17	(1.2%)	4	(2.4%)	21	(1.3%)
Neurology (Pediatrics)	1	(.1%)			1	(.1%)
Nuclear Medicine	5	(.3%)	1	(.6%)	6	(.4%)
Occupational Medicine			2	(1.2%)	2	(.1%)
Pediatrics	42	(2.9%)	2	(1.2%)	44	(2.7%)
Cardiology (Ped.)	3	(.2%)	1	(.6%)	4	(.2%)
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)	3	(.2%)			3	(.2%)
Critical Care (Ped.)	3	(.2%)			3	(.2%)
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)	1	(.1%)			1	(.1%)

\* New Entry - trainees assumed to be entering practice for the first time

Re-entry - trainees assumed to be re-entering practice

CONTINUED...

Table 2  
 (Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)  
 FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING (Nov 1, 1995)  
 OF NEW ENTRY AND RE-ENTRY GROUPS\*

Field of Post-M.D. Training	New Entry		Re-entry		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Gastroenterology (Ped.)	1	(.1%)			1	(.1%)
Haematology (Ped.)	1	(.1%)	1	(.6%)	2	(.1%)
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)	6	(.4%)			6	(.4%)
Respiratory Medicine (Ped.)	1	(.1%)			1	(.1%)
Physical Medicine & Rehab.	5	(.3%)	6	(3.5%)	11	(.7%)
Psychiatry	64	(4.4%)	19	(11.2%)	83	(5.1%)
Radiation Oncology	9	(.6%)	2	(1.2%)	11	(.7%)
<b>MEDICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>(32.7%)</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>(65.3%)</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>(36.1%)</b>
Anatomical Pathology	11	(.8%)	2	(1.2%)	13	(.8%)
General Pathology	4	(.3%)	2	(1.2%)	6	(.4%)
Hematological Pathology	1	(.1%)	1	(.6%)	2	(.1%)
Medical Biochemistry	1	(.1%)			1	(.1%)
Medical Microbiology	7	(.5%)	3	(1.8%)	10	(.6%)
<b>LABORATORY MEDICINE SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>(1.7%)</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>(4.7%)</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>(2.0%)</b>
Cardiac Surgery			1	(.6%)	1	(.1%)
Cardiothoracic Surgery	6	(.4%)	1	(.6%)	7	(.4%)
General Surgery	53	(3.6%)	6	(3.5%)	59	(3.6%)
Critical Care (Surgery)	1	(.1%)			1	(.1%)
Pediatric General Surgery	2	(.1%)	1	(.6%)	3	(.2%)
Thoracic Surgery	3	(.2%)			3	(.2%)
Vascular Surgery	2	(.1%)			2	(.1%)
Neurosurgery	11	(.8%)	3	(1.8%)	14	(.9%)
Obstetrics/Gynecology	54	(3.7%)	2	(1.2%)	56	(3.4%)
Gyn.Rep.Endocrinology/Infertility	1	(.1%)			1	(.1%)
Maternal/Fetal Medicine (Obst.)	3	(.2%)			3	(.2%)
Ophthalmology	33	(2.3%)	6	(3.5%)	39	(2.4%)
Otolaryngology	16	(1.1%)	4	(2.4%)	20	(1.2%)
Orthopedic Surgery	44	(3.0%)	6	(3.5%)	50	(3.1%)
Plastic Surgery	14	(1.0%)	3	(1.8%)	17	(1.0%)
Urology	15	(1.0%)	5	(2.9%)	20	(1.2%)
<b>SURGICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>(17.7%)</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>(22.4%)</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>(18.2%)</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1454</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>1624</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>

\* New Entry - trainees assumed to be entering practice for the first time

Re-entry - trainees assumed to be re-entering practice

Table 3  
GRADUATES OF FOREIGN MEDICAL SCHOOLS WHO EXITED POST-M.D. TRAINING  
BETWEEN NOV 1, 1995 AND NOV 1, 1996

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Legal Status on July 1, 1995				Total	
	Canadian Citizens and Permanent Residents		Visa Trainees		No.	%
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)		
Non-Specialized Upgrading	4	(1.6%)			4	(.6%)
<b>NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>(1.6%)</b>			<b>4</b>	<b>(.6%)</b>
Family Medicine	43	(16.9%)	3	(.8%)	46	(7.5%)
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	1	(.4%)			1	(.2%)
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	1	(.4%)			1	(.2%)
Other Training Following Fam. Med.	1	(.4%)			1	(.2%)
<b>FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>(18.0%)</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>(.8%)</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>(8.0%)</b>
Anesthesia	19	(7.5%)	24	(6.6%)	43	(7.0%)
Critical Care (Anes.)	1	(.4%)			1	(.2%)
Community Medicine	2	(.8%)	1	(.3%)	3	(.5%)
Dermatology	1	(.4%)	3	(.8%)	4	(.6%)
Diagnostic Radiology	5	(2.0%)	28	(7.8%)	33	(5.4%)
Neuroradiology			3	(.8%)	3	(.5%)
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)			2	(.6%)	2	(.3%)
Internal Medicine	7	(2.7%)	7	(1.9%)	14	(2.3%)
Cardiology (Int. Med.)	4	(1.6%)	24	(6.6%)	28	(4.5%)
Critical Care (Int.Med)	2	(.8%)	2	(.6%)	4	(.6%)
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int.Med.)			3	(.8%)	3	(.5%)
Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)	4	(1.6%)	7	(1.9%)	11	(1.8%)
Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)	1	(.4%)			1	(.2%)
Hematology (Int.Med.)			3	(.8%)	3	(.5%)
Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)	2	(.8%)	2	(.6%)	4	(.6%)
Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)	4	(1.6%)	5	(1.4%)	9	(1.5%)
Nephrology (Int.Med.)	5	(2.0%)	4	(1.1%)	9	(1.5%)
Respiratory Medicine (Int.Med.)	4	(1.6%)	11	(3.0%)	15	(2.4%)
Rheumatology (Int.Med.)	3	(1.2%)	2	(.6%)	5	(.8%)
Medical Genetics	2	(.8%)	2	(.6%)	4	(.6%)
Neurology	4	(1.6%)	18	(5.0%)	22	(3.6%)
Neurology (Pediatrics)	1	(.4%)	3	(.8%)	4	(.6%)
Nuclear Medicine	1	(.4%)			1	(.2%)
Occupational Medicine			1	(.3%)	1	(.2%)
Pediatrics	9	(3.5%)	12	(3.3%)	21	(3.4%)
Cardiology (Ped.)	1	(.4%)	12	(3.3%)	13	(2.1%)
Critical Care (Ped.)			8	(2.2%)	8	(1.3%)
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)	1	(.4%)	2	(.6%)	3	(.5%)
Gastroenterology (Ped.)	3	(1.2%)	2	(.6%)	5	(.8%)
Haematology (Ped.)			2	(.6%)	2	(.3%)

CONTINUED...

Table 3  
GRADUATES OF FOREIGN MEDICAL SCHOOLS WHO EXITED POST-M.D. TRAINING  
BETWEEN NOV 1, 1995 AND NOV 1, 1996

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Legal Status on July 1, 1995				Total	
	Canadian Citizens and Permanent Residents		Visa Trainees		No.	(% )
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)		
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	1	(.4%)	1	(.3%)	2	(.3%)
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)	6	(2.4%)	15	(4.2%)	21	(3.4%)
Nephrology (Ped.)	1	(.4%)	4	(1.1%)	5	(.8%)
Respiratory Medicine (Ped.)	2	(.8%)	3	(.8%)	5	(.8%)
Rheumatology (Ped.)			1	(.3%)	1	(.2%)
Physical Medicine & Rehab.	4	(1.6%)			4	(.6%)
Psychiatry	35	(13.7%)	5	(1.4%)	40	(6.5%)
Radiation Oncology	10	(3.9%)	4	(1.1%)	14	(2.3%)
<b>MEDICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>(56.9%)</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>(62.6%)</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>(60.2%)</b>
Anatomical Pathology	17	(6.7%)	4	(1.1%)	21	(3.4%)
General Pathology	7	(2.7%)	1	(.3%)	8	(1.3%)
Hematological Pathology			1	(.3%)	1	(.2%)
Medical Biochemistry			1	(.3%)	1	(.2%)
Medical Microbiology			2	(.6%)	2	(.3%)
Neuropathology	2	(.8%)			2	(.3%)
<b>LABORATORY MEDICINE SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>(10.2%)</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>(2.5%)</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>(5.7%)</b>
Cardiac Surgery	1	(.4%)	5	(1.4%)	6	(1.0%)
Cardiothoracic Surgery	1	(.4%)	11	(3.0%)	12	(1.9%)
General Surgery	5	(2.0%)	8	(2.2%)	13	(2.1%)
Gen. Surgical Oncology			1	(.3%)	1	(.2%)
Pediatric General Surgery			2	(.6%)	2	(.3%)
Thoracic Surgery			3	(.8%)	3	(.5%)
Vascular Surgery	1	(.4%)	4	(1.1%)	5	(.8%)
Neurosurgery	4	(1.6%)	13	(3.6%)	17	(2.8%)
Obstetrics/Gynecology	11	(4.3%)	6	(1.7%)	17	(2.8%)
Gynecologic Oncology (Obst.)			2	(.6%)	2	(.3%)
Gyn.Rep.Endocrinology/Infertility	1	(.4%)			1	(.2%)
Maternal/Fetal Medicine (Obst.)	1	(.4%)	4	(1.1%)	5	(.8%)
Ophthalmology	3	(1.2%)	17	(4.7%)	20	(3.2%)
Otolaryngology	1	(.4%)	10	(2.8%)	11	(1.8%)
Orthopedic Surgery	3	(1.2%)	25	(6.9%)	28	(4.5%)
Plastic Surgery			4	(1.1%)	4	(.6%)
Urology	2	(.8%)	8	(2.2%)	10	(1.6%)
<b>SURGICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>(13.3%)</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>(34.1%)</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>(25.5%)</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>

Table 4  
Summary Table  
Trainees Exiting Canadian Post-M.D. Training Programs  
Between Nov 1, 1995 and Nov 1, 1996

EXIT GROUP	DESCRIPTION	NO. OF TRAINEES
IA	GRADUATES OF CANADIAN FACULTIES OF MEDICINE WHO PROCEEDED DIRECTLY THROUGH (INCLUDES PHYSICIANS WHO HAD A ONE YEAR ABSENCE) POST-M.D. TRAINING (NEW ENTRY GROUP)	1454
IB	GRADUATES OF CANADIAN FACULTIES OF MEDICINE WHO HAD TAKEN A BREAK IN TRAINING (RE-ENTRY GROUP)	170
2A	GRADUATES OF FOREIGN MEDICAL SCHOOLS WHO WERE CANADIAN CITIZENS OR PERMANENT RESIDENTS ON JULY 1, 1995	255
2B	GRADUATES OF FOREIGN MEDICAL SCHOOLS WHO WERE VISA TRAINEES ON JULY 1, 1995	361

Table H-1  
(1996 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort\*)  
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING

BY  
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	UBC	Tot.
Non-Specialized Upgrading	2											2			2		6
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING SUBTOTAL	2											2			2		6
Family Medicine	25	31	53	44	74	42	46	33	99	44	37	32	24	36	25	39	684
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)			7	2		5	5		5	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	36
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)			1			1			4					2			8
Other Training Following Fam. Med.						5						1	2	5			13
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	25	31	61	46	74	53	51	33	108	46	38	34	27	45	28	41	741
Anesthesia	3	7	2	1	3	4	4	4	19	1	6	3	1	4	6	8	76
Critical Care (Anes.)										1		1					2
Community Medicine			3		1		2		2								8
Dermatology			1		4	1			4					1		3	14
Diagnostic Radiology		1	3	5	9	5	3	2	12	2	1	4	2	2	2	4	57
Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology												1					1
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)						3		1	2	1		1			2		10
Internal Medicine	2	3	5	4	7	15	2	2	9	4	2	2	4	2	5	5	73
Cardiology (Int. Med.)		1	4		4	1	4	1	8	1	2	1					27
Clinical Pharmacology (Int.Med.)									3								3
Critical Care (Int.Med.)							1	1	2		3	1			1		9
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int.Med.)					3				6								9
Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)		1		2	4	2		2	4	2	1			1	2	1	22
Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)				1			2		3	2							9
Hematology (Int.Med.)		1				1	1			2						2	7
Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)							1			1		1		1	1	1	6
Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)					1		1		3		1	1		3	1	2	13
Nephrology (Int.Med.)		1			1				3	1		1		1	1		9
Respiratory Medicine (Int.Med.)			1			3		2	2	1	2			1			12
Rheumatology (Int.Med.)		1		1	1	1		1	2		1					1	9
Medical Genetics						1			1								3
Neurology			2	1		4	2		8		3			1			21
Neurology (Pediatrics)		1														1	2
Nuclear Medicine					2						2			1		1	6
Pediatrics	2	3			5	6	3	2	14	1	3	2		2	5	3	51
Cardiology (Ped.)					2				1					1			4
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)						2						1					3
Critical Care (Ped.)						1			1		1						3
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)									2								2
Gastroenterology (Ped.)									2						2		4

\* Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine exiting Post-M.D. training between November 1, 1995 and November 1, 1996 after having proceeded directly through Post-M.D. training AND graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents.

CONTINUED...

Table H-1  
(1996 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort\*)

FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING  
BY  
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	UBC	Tot.
Haematology (Ped.)																1	1
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)									1								1
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)		2					1		3	2		1		2		1	12
Nephrology (Ped.)									1								1
Respiratory Medicine (Ped.)									2						1		3
Physical Medicine & Rehab.		2			1		1		1	1		2		1			9
Psychiatry	5	8	10	3	9	3	7	4	22	3	3	7	3	4	2	6	99
Radiation Oncology			1		1	2	2	1	6	3	2					1	19
<b>MEDICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>620</b>
Anatomical Pathology	4	1	1	1	4	1			4	3		2	3			4	28
General Pathology		1					1			1		1	2	1		4	11
Hematological Pathology																1	1
Medical Biochemistry			1														1
Medical Microbiology		1	2		1	1	1					1					7
Neuropathology																2	2
<b>LABORATORY MEDICINE SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>11</b>	<b>50</b>
Cardiac Surgery									1								1
Cardiothoracic Surgery						1			1		1	2		1		1	7
General Surgery	1	3	4	4	6	5	3	1	9	3	3	3	2	3	6	2	58
Critical Care (Surgery)														1			1
Pediatric General Surgery					1	1											2
Thoracic Surgery							1		2								3
Vascular Surgery							1				1					1	3
Neurosurgery		1	1		1	3	1		3		1			2	2		15
Obstetrics/Gynecology	2	3	3	3	7	4	6	2	9	2	4	4	4	5	4	3	65
Gyn.Rep.Endocrinology/Infertility					1						1						2
Maternal/Fetal Medicine (Obst.)		1							1			1				1	4
Ophthalmology		3	3	1	3	5	4	1	9		2		2	2		1	36
Otolaryngology		1	2	1	2	1	1		4		2	1		1		1	17
Orthopedic Surgery	1	2	3		4	3	4		10	1	10		2	1	3	3	47
Plastic Surgery		1			1	1			6		1	2			1	1	14
Urology		1			3	2	1	1	3		2	1		1		2	17
<b>SURGICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>292</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>1709</b>

\* Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine exiting Post-M.D. training between November 1, 1995 and November 1, 1996 after having proceeded directly through Post-M.D. training AND graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents.

**TABLE H-1  
FIELD OF TRAINING BY PROVINCE OF POST-M.D. TRAINING  
(1996 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort\*)**

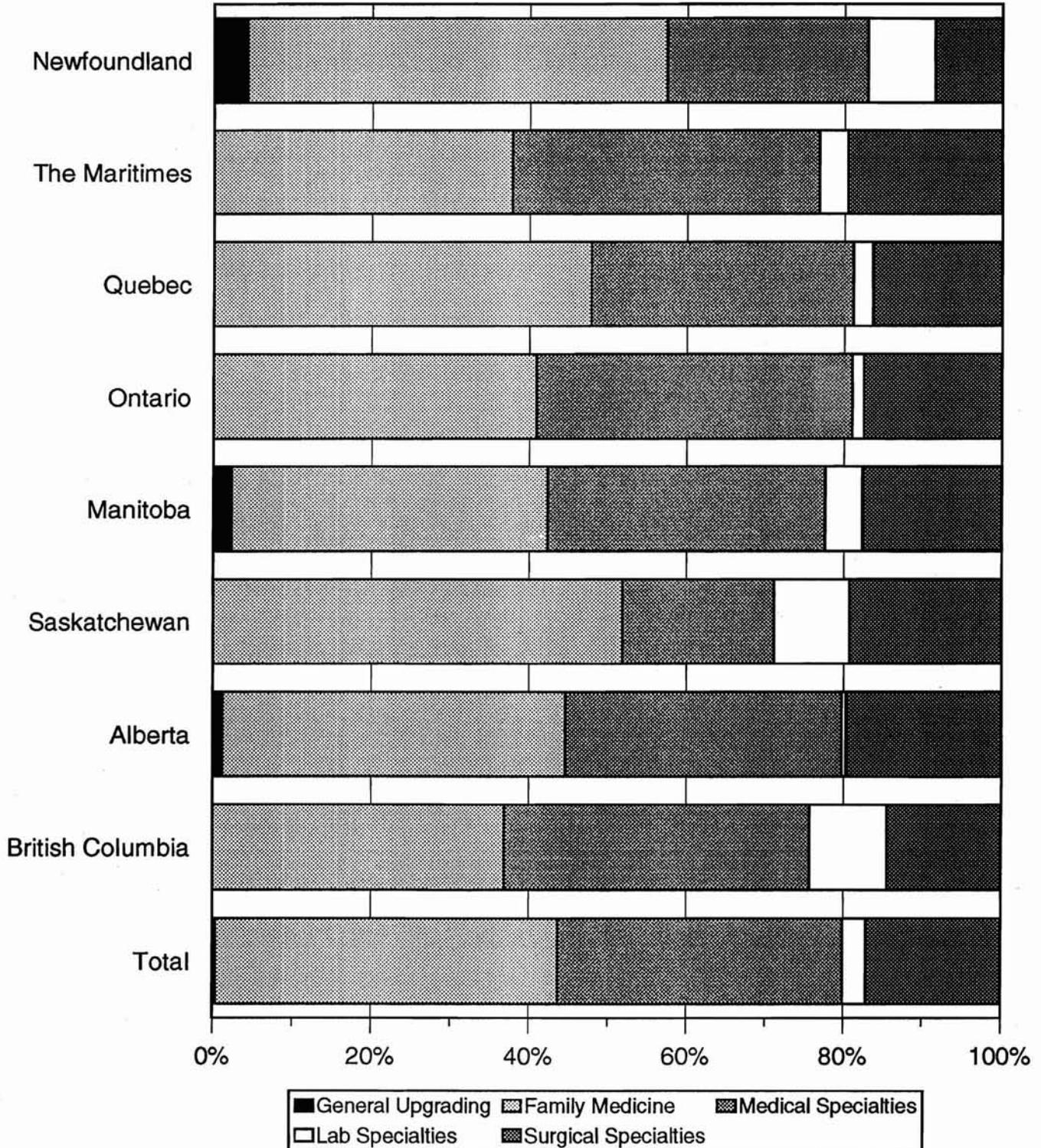


Table H-1  
 Provincial Summary  
 1996 ESTIMATED PRACTICE ENTRY COHORT\*  
 FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING  
 BY  
 PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

(Graduates of Canadian Medical Schools Only)

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training								Total
	Nfld.	N.S.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
Family Medicine/Non-Spec. No. (%)	25 (73.5%)	30 (46.2%)	224 (47.4%)	254 (46.9%)	27 (41.5%)	26 (74.3%)	75 (48.4%)	36 (42.4%)	697 (47.9%)
Medical Specialties No. (%)	5 (14.7%)	18 (27.7%)	160 (33.8%)	186 (34.3%)	23 (35.4%)	5 (14.3%)	49 (31.6%)	29 (34.1%)	475 (32.7%)
Lab Medicine Specialties No. (%)	1 (2.9%)	2 (3.1%)	12 (2.5%)	2 (.4%)	2 (3.1%)			5 (5.9%)	24 (1.7%)
Surgical Specialties No. (%)	3 (8.8%)	15 (23.1%)	77 (16.3%)	100 (18.5%)	13 (20.0%)	4 (11.4%)	31 (20.0%)	15 (17.6%)	258 (17.7%)
Total No. (%)	34 (100%)	65 (100%)	473 (100%)	542 (100%)	65 (100%)	35 (100%)	155 (100%)	85 (100%)	1454 (100%)

(Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools Only)

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training								Total
	Nfld.	N.S.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
Family Medicine/Non-Spec. No. (%)	2 (15.4%)	1 (5.9%)	10 (62.5%)	22 (16.5%)	9 (45.0%)	1 (5.9%)		5 (19.2%)	50 (19.6%)
Medical Specialties No. (%)	7 (53.8%)	14 (82.4%)	3 (18.8%)	85 (63.9%)	7 (35.0%)	5 (29.4%)	10 (76.9%)	14 (53.8%)	145 (56.9%)
Lab Medicine Specialties No. (%)	3 (23.1%)	1 (5.9%)		8 (6.0%)	2 (10.0%)	5 (29.4%)	1 (7.7%)	6 (23.1%)	26 (10.2%)
Surgical Specialties No. (%)	1 (7.7%)	1 (5.9%)	3 (18.8%)	18 (13.5%)	2 (10.0%)	6 (35.3%)	2 (15.4%)	1 (3.8%)	34 (13.3%)
Total No. (%)	13 (100%)	17 (100%)	16 (100%)	133 (100%)	20 (100%)	17 (100%)	13 (100%)	26 (100%)	255 (100%)

\* Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine exiting Post-M.D. training between November 1, 1995 and November 1, 1996 after having proceeded directly through Post-M.D. training AND graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents

**Table H-2**  
**Average Age (Mean) of the Estimated Practice Entry Cohort**  
**(July 1, 1996)**

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Graduates of Canadian Medical Schools		Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools		All Trainees	
	Age	(n)	Age	(n)	Age	(N)
Family Medicine*	29.1	(697)	39.2	(50)	29.8	(747)
Medical Specialties	31.2	(475)	38.3	(145)	32.9	(620)
Lab Medicine Specialties	31.6	(24)	38.3	(26)	35.1	(50)
Surgical Specialties	31.3	(258)	36.6	(34)	31.9	(292)

\* Includes 6 physicians in Non-Specialized Training.

**TABLE H-2**  
**1996 ESTIMATED PRACTICE ENTRY COHORT**  
**Age group Distribution**

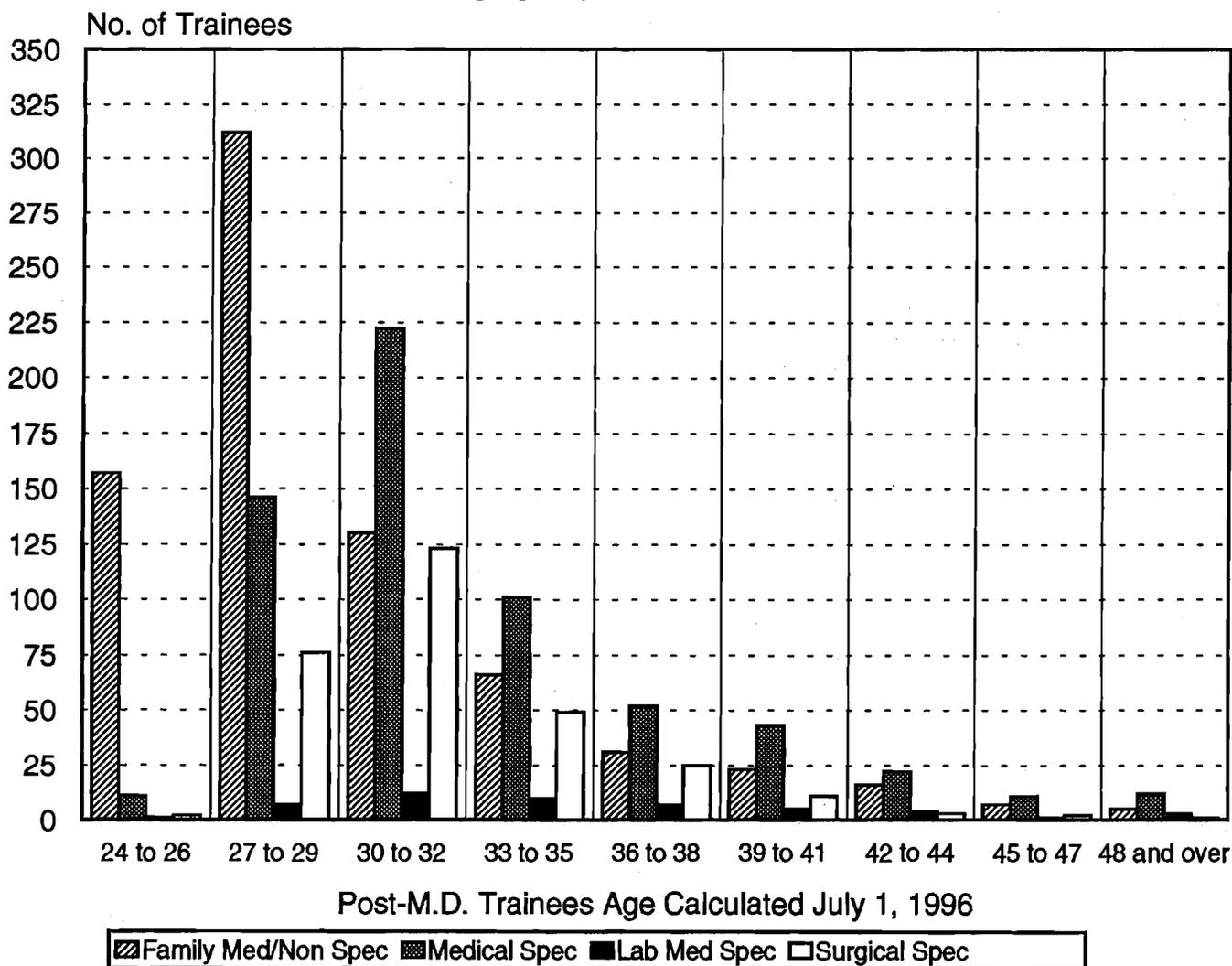


Table H-3  
(1996 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort\*)  
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING  
BY

LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Canada		Outside Canada		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Non-Specialized Upgrading	2	(33.3%)	4	(66.7%)	6	(100.0%)
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING SUBTOTAL	2	(33.3%)	4	(66.7%)	6	(100.0%)
Family Medicine	641	(93.7%)	43	(6.3%)	684	(100.0%)
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	35	(97.2%)	1	(2.8%)	36	(100.0%)
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	7	(87.5%)	1	(12.5%)	8	(100.0%)
Other Training Following Fam. Med.	12	(92.3%)	1	(7.7%)	13	(100.0%)
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	695	(93.8%)	46	(6.2%)	741	(100.0%)
Anesthesia	57	(75.0%)	19	(25.0%)	76	(100.0%)
Critical Care (Anes.)	1	(50.0%)	1	(50.0%)	2	(100.0%)
Community Medicine	6	(75.0%)	2	(25.0%)	8	(100.0%)
Dermatology	13	(92.9%)	1	(7.1%)	14	(100.0%)
Diagnostic Radiology	52	(91.2%)	5	(8.8%)	57	(100.0%)
Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology	1	(100.0%)			1	(100.0%)
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	10	(100.0%)			10	(100.0%)
Internal Medicine	66	(90.4%)	7	(9.6%)	73	(100.0%)
Cardiology (Int. Med.)	23	(85.2%)	4	(14.8%)	27	(100.0%)
Clinical Pharmacology (Int.Med.)	3	(100.0%)			3	(100.0%)
Critical Care (Int.Med.)	7	(77.8%)	2	(22.2%)	9	(100.0%)
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int.Med.)	9	(100.0%)			9	(100.0%)
Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)	18	(81.8%)	4	(18.2%)	22	(100.0%)
Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)	8	(88.9%)	1	(11.1%)	9	(100.0%)
Hematology (Int.Med.)	7	(100.0%)			7	(100.0%)
Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)	4	(66.7%)	2	(33.3%)	6	(100.0%)
Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)	9	(69.2%)	4	(30.8%)	13	(100.0%)
Nephrology (Int.Med.)	4	(44.4%)	5	(55.6%)	9	(100.0%)
Respiratory Medicine (Int.Med.)	8	(66.7%)	4	(33.3%)	12	(100.0%)
Rheumatology (Int.Med.)	6	(66.7%)	3	(33.3%)	9	(100.0%)
Medical Genetics	1	(33.3%)	2	(66.7%)	3	(100.0%)
Neurology	17	(81.0%)	4	(19.0%)	21	(100.0%)
Neurology (Pediatrics)	1	(50.0%)	1	(50.0%)	2	(100.0%)
Nuclear Medicine	5	(83.3%)	1	(16.7%)	6	(100.0%)
Pediatrics	42	(82.4%)	9	(17.6%)	51	(100.0%)
Cardiology (Ped.)	3	(75.0%)	1	(25.0%)	4	(100.0%)
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)	3	(100.0%)			3	(100.0%)
Critical Care (Ped.)	3	(100.0%)			3	(100.0%)
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)	1	(50.0%)	1	(50.0%)	2	(100.0%)
Gastroenterology (Ped.)	1	(25.0%)	3	(75.0%)	4	(100.0%)

\* Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine exiting Post-M.D. training between November 1, 1995 and November 1, 1996 after having proceeded directly through Post-M.D. training AND graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents.

CONTINUED...

Table H-3  
(1996 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort\*)  
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING

BY  
LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Canada		Outside Canada		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Haematology (Ped.)	1	(100.0%)			1	(100.0%)
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)			1	(100.0%)	1	(100.0%)
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)	6	(50.0%)	6	(50.0%)	12	(100.0%)
Nephrology (Ped.)			1	(100.0%)	1	(100.0%)
Respiratory Medicine (Ped.)	1	(33.3%)	2	(66.7%)	3	(100.0%)
Physical Medicine & Rehab.	5	(55.6%)	4	(44.4%)	9	(100.0%)
Psychiatry	64	(64.6%)	35	(35.4%)	99	(100.0%)
Radiation Oncology	9	(47.4%)	10	(52.6%)	19	(100.0%)
<b>MEDICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>(76.6%)</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>(23.4%)</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>
Anatomical Pathology	11	(39.3%)	17	(60.7%)	28	(100.0%)
General Pathology	4	(36.4%)	7	(63.6%)	11	(100.0%)
Hematological Pathology	1	(100.0%)			1	(100.0%)
Medical Biochemistry	1	(100.0%)			1	(100.0%)
Medical Microbiology	7	(100.0%)			7	(100.0%)
Neuropathology			2	(100.0%)	2	(100.0%)
<b>LABORATORY MEDICINE SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>(48.0%)</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>(52.0%)</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>
Cardiac Surgery			1	(100.0%)	1	(100.0%)
Cardiothoracic Surgery	6	(85.7%)	1	(14.3%)	7	(100.0%)
General Surgery	53	(91.4%)	5	(8.6%)	58	(100.0%)
Critical Care (Surgery)	1	(100.0%)			1	(100.0%)
Pediatric General Surgery	2	(100.0%)			2	(100.0%)
Thoracic Surgery	3	(100.0%)			3	(100.0%)
Vascular Surgery	2	(66.7%)	1	(33.3%)	3	(100.0%)
Neurosurgery	11	(73.3%)	4	(26.7%)	15	(100.0%)
Obstetrics/Gynecology	54	(83.1%)	11	(16.9%)	65	(100.0%)
Gyn.Rep.Endocrinology/Infertility	1	(50.0%)	1	(50.0%)	2	(100.0%)
Maternal/Fetal Medicine (Obst.)	3	(75.0%)	1	(25.0%)	4	(100.0%)
Ophthalmology	33	(91.7%)	3	(8.3%)	36	(100.0%)
Otolaryngology	16	(94.1%)	1	(5.9%)	17	(100.0%)
Orthopedic Surgery	44	(93.6%)	3	(6.4%)	47	(100.0%)
Plastic Surgery	14	(100.0%)			14	(100.0%)
Urology	15	(88.2%)	2	(11.8%)	17	(100.0%)
<b>SURGICAL SPECIALTIES SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>(88.4%)</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>(11.6%)</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1454</b>	<b>(85.1%)</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>(14.9%)</b>	<b>1709</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>

\* Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine exiting Post-M.D. training between November 1, 1995 and November 1, 1996 after having proceeded directly through Post-M.D. training AND graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents.

**I.**

**TABLES COVERING THE TIME PERIOD FROM 1988 TO 1996**

- 1. Field of Post-M.D. Training  
X  
Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training
  
- 2. Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training  
X  
Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training
  
- 2i. Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training  
X  
Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (Fellows and Visa Trainees Not Included)
  
- 3. Field of Post-M.D. Training  
X  
Gender
  
- 4. Field of Post-M.D. Training  
X  
Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree
  
- 5. Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training  
X  
Legal Status  
(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)
  
- 6. Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training  
X  
M.D. Degree Awarded in the Province Providing Post-M.D. Training  
(Current Year Canadian M.D. Graduates Only)

**TABLEAUX COUVRANT LA PÉRIODE DE 1988 À 1996**

- 1. Domaine de formation post-M.D.  
X  
Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D.
  
- 2. Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.  
X  
Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D.
  
- 2i. Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.  
X  
Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D.  
(les "fellows" et les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris)
  
- 3. Domaine de formation post-M.D.  
X  
Sexe
  
- 4. Domaine de formation post-M.D.  
X  
Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
  
- 5. Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.  
X  
Statut légal  
(résidents seulement - les "fellows" ne sont pas compris)
  
- 6. Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.  
X  
Diplôme M.D. décerné dans la province offrant la formation post-M.D.  
(Diplômés des facultés canadiennes de l'année en cours seulement)

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés  
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre de chaque année

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the  
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1 of each year

**Table I-1**  
**Field of Post-M.D. Training**  
**by**  
**Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training**  
**1988-89 and 1993-94 to 1996-97**

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1993-94			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total
Rotating/Mixed Internship	713 91.5%	66 8.5%	779 100.0%	165 94.8%	9 5.2%	174 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
General Upgrading	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	2 40.0%	3 60.0%	5 100.0%	7 70.0%	3 30.0%	10 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%
2nd Year Pre-licensure	21 100.0%	0 0.0%	21 100.0%	12 92.3%	1 7.7%	13 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
<b>Total, Non-specialized Training</b>	<b>742 91.7%</b>	<b>67 8.3%</b>	<b>809 100.0%</b>	<b>181 94.8%</b>	<b>10 5.2%</b>	<b>191 100.0%</b>	<b>2 40.0%</b>	<b>3 60.0%</b>	<b>5 100.0%</b>	<b>7 70.0%</b>	<b>3 30.0%</b>	<b>10 100.0%</b>	<b>7 87.5%</b>	<b>1 12.5%</b>	<b>8 100.0%</b>
Family Medicine	1126 98.2%	21 1.8%	1147 100.0%	1405 94.5%	81 5.5%	1486 100.0%	1434 95.0%	76 5.0%	1510 100.0%	1471 96.0%	62 4.0%	1533 100.0%	1478 96.3%	57 3.7%	1533 100.0%
- Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	19 86.4%	3 13.6%	22 100.0%	38 95.0%	2 5.0%	40 100.0%	39 100.0%	0 0.0%	39 100.0%	44 95.7%	2 4.3%	46 100.0%	62 100.0%	0 0.0%	62 100.0%
- Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	5 45.5%	6 54.5%	11 100.0%	8 54.5%	5 45.5%	11 100.0%
- Other Training Following Fam. Med.	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	9 90.0%	1 10.0%	10 100.0%	15 88.2%	2 11.8%	17 100.0%	11 100.0%	0 0.0%	11 100.0%
<b>Total, Family Medicine</b>	<b>1145 97.9%</b>	<b>24 2.1%</b>	<b>1169 100.0%</b>	<b>1448 94.6%</b>	<b>83 5.4%</b>	<b>1531 100.0%</b>	<b>1487 95.1%</b>	<b>77 4.9%</b>	<b>1564 100.0%</b>	<b>1535 95.5%</b>	<b>72 4.5%</b>	<b>1607 100.0%</b>	<b>1555 96.2%</b>	<b>62 3.8%</b>	<b>1617 100.0%</b>
Anesthesia	381 91.8%	34 8.2%	415 100.0%	390 87.8%	54 12.2%	444 100.0%	425 86.6%	66 13.4%	491 100.0%	403 82.4%	86 17.6%	489 100.0%	404 78.9%	108 21.1%	512 100.0%
- Critical Care (Anes.)	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
Community Medicine	59 74.7%	20 25.3%	79 100.0%	71 81.0%	7 9.0%	78 100.0%	69 95.8%	3 4.2%	72 100.0%	66 95.7%	3 4.3%	69 100.0%	59 96.7%	2 3.3%	61 100.0%
Dermatology	37 71.2%	15 28.8%	52 100.0%	47 77.0%	14 23.0%	61 100.0%	49 74.2%	17 25.8%	66 100.0%	48 73.0%	17 27.0%	63 100.0%	41 69.5%	18 30.5%	59 100.0%
Diagnostic Radiology	279 84.8%	50 15.2%	329 100.0%	323 86.4%	51 13.6%	374 100.0%	317 82.6%	67 17.4%	384 100.0%	318 80.5%	77 19.5%	395 100.0%	314 81.3%	72 18.7%	386 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1993-94			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total
- Neuroradiology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%
- Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	54 93.1%	4 6.9%	58 100.0%	53 89.8%	6 10.2%	59 100.0%	70 90.9%	7 9.1%	77 100.0%	80 90.9%	8 9.1%	88 100.0%	75 89.3%	9 10.7%	84 100.0%
Internal Medicine	802 90.9%	80 9.1%	882 100.0%	777 91.1%	76 8.9%	853 100.0%	807 91.6%	74 8.4%	881 100.0%	810 90.3%	87 9.7%	897 100.0%	809 90.6%	84 9.4%	893 100.0%
- Cardiology	81 66.4%	41 33.6%	122 100.0%	73 54.5%	61 45.5%	134 100.0%	68 52.3%	62 47.7%	130 100.0%	81 56.6%	62 43.4%	143 100.0%	84 54.2%	71 45.8%	155 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy	9 64.3%	5 35.7%	14 100.0%	3 42.9%	4 57.1%	7 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	4 57.1%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%
- Clinical Pharmacology	4 44.4%	5 55.6%	9 100.0%	5 50.0%	5 50.0%	10 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	4 66.7%	2 33.3%	6 100.0%	4 40.0%	6 60.0%	10 100.0%
- Critical Care	5 35.7%	9 64.3%	14 100.0%	22 73.3%	8 26.7%	30 100.0%	17 68.0%	8 32.0%	25 100.0%	18 54.5%	15 45.5%	33 100.0%	19 51.4%	18 48.6%	37 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism	25 64.1%	14 35.9%	39 100.0%	21 65.6%	11 34.4%	32 100.0%	20 62.5%	12 37.5%	32 100.0%	25 73.5%	9 26.5%	34 100.0%	22 73.3%	8 26.7%	30 100.0%
- Gastroenterology	32 54.2%	27 45.8%	59 100.0%	33 62.3%	20 37.7%	53 100.0%	38 62.1%	22 37.9%	58 100.0%	38 65.5%	20 34.5%	58 100.0%	34 66.7%	17 33.3%	51 100.0%
- Geriatric Medicine	18 94.7%	1 5.3%	19 100.0%	22 81.5%	5 18.5%	27 100.0%	20 87.0%	3 13.0%	23 100.0%	20 83.3%	4 16.7%	24 100.0%	23 79.3%	6 20.7%	29 100.0%
- Hematology	35 81.4%	8 18.6%	43 100.0%	27 73.0%	10 27.0%	37 100.0%	24 70.6%	10 29.4%	34 100.0%	20 71.4%	8 28.6%	28 100.0%	25 56.8%	19 43.2%	44 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases	13 54.2%	11 45.8%	24 100.0%	15 63.3%	3 16.7%	18 100.0%	13 81.3%	3 18.8%	16 100.0%	17 73.9%	6 26.1%	23 100.0%	17 73.9%	6 26.1%	23 100.0%
- Medical Oncology	14 45.2%	17 54.8%	31 100.0%	12 36.4%	21 63.6%	33 100.0%	16 42.1%	22 57.9%	38 100.0%	26 57.8%	19 42.2%	45 100.0%	30 65.2%	16 34.8%	46 100.0%
- Nephrology	26 55.3%	21 44.7%	47 100.0%	21 52.5%	19 47.5%	40 100.0%	17 51.5%	16 48.5%	33 100.0%	24 57.1%	18 42.9%	42 100.0%	30 54.5%	25 45.5%	55 100.0%
- Respiratory Medicine	37 63.8%	21 36.2%	58 100.0%	30 50.0%	30 50.0%	60 100.0%	33 56.9%	25 43.1%	58 100.0%	26 48.1%	28 51.9%	54 100.0%	31 49.2%	32 50.8%	63 100.0%
- Rheumatology	20 46.5%	23 53.5%	43 100.0%	18 56.3%	14 43.8%	32 100.0%	17 53.1%	15 46.9%	32 100.0%	19 57.6%	14 42.4%	33 100.0%	13 48.1%	14 51.9%	27 100.0%
Medical Genetics	2 33.3%	4 66.7%	6 100.0%	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	11 61.1%	7 38.9%	18 100.0%	13 50.0%	13 50.0%	26 100.0%

77

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1993-94			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total
Neurology	86 71.1%	35 28.9%	121 100.0%	60 68.4%	37 31.6%	117 100.0%	96 75.6%	31 24.4%	127 100.0%	91 63.6%	52 36.4%	143 100.0%	101 70.1%	43 29.9%	144 100.0%
Neurology (Pediatrics)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 50.0%	3 50.0%	6 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	1 14.3%	6 85.7%	7 100.0%	5 71.4%	2 28.6%	7 100.0%
Nuclear Medicine	31 63.8%	6 16.2%	37 100.0%	35 87.5%	5 12.5%	40 100.0%	33 86.8%	5 13.2%	38 100.0%	31 91.2%	3 8.8%	34 100.0%	29 87.9%	4 12.1%	33 100.0%
Occupational Medicine	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	3 50.0%	3 50.0%	6 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%
Pediatrics	325 76.1%	102 23.9%	427 100.0%	348 84.5%	64 15.5%	412 100.0%	347 82.4%	74 17.6%	421 100.0%	354 83.5%	70 16.5%	424 100.0%	360 84.9%	64 15.1%	424 100.0%
- Cardiology (Ped.)	9 52.9%	8 47.1%	17 100.0%	3 11.5%	23 88.5%	26 100.0%	7 21.9%	25 78.1%	32 100.0%	9 27.3%	24 72.7%	33 100.0%	8 28.6%	20 71.4%	28 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	5 62.5%	3 37.5%	8 100.0%	4 57.1%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	7 58.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%
- Clinical Pharmacology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
- Critical Care (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	6 37.5%	10 62.5%	16 100.0%	7 35.0%	13 65.0%	20 100.0%	7 36.8%	12 63.2%	19 100.0%	9 33.3%	18 66.7%	27 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)	2 22.2%	7 77.8%	9 100.0%	3 30.0%	7 70.0%	10 100.0%	5 50.0%	5 50.0%	10 100.0%	4 36.4%	7 63.6%	11 100.0%	5 35.7%	9 64.3%	14 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Ped.)	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	4 33.3%	8 66.7%	12 100.0%	9 50.0%	9 50.0%	18 100.0%	9 15.8%	16 84.2%	19 100.0%	6 33.3%	12 66.7%	18 100.0%
- Hematology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	6 42.9%	8 57.1%	14 100.0%	7 41.2%	10 58.8%	17 100.0%	6 35.3%	11 64.7%	17 100.0%	6 28.6%	15 71.4%	21 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	3 37.5%	5 62.5%	8 100.0%	3 33.3%	6 66.7%	9 100.0%	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	6 50.0%	6 50.0%	12 100.0%
- Neonatal/Perinatal Medicine	11 30.6%	25 69.4%	36 100.0%	9 18.8%	39 81.3%	48 100.0%	8 19.0%	34 81.0%	42 100.0%	13 26.0%	37 74.0%	50 100.0%	10 22.2%	35 77.8%	45 100.0%
- Nephrology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	2 22.2%	7 77.8%	9 100.0%	7 53.8%	6 46.2%	13 100.0%	1 9.1%	10 90.9%	11 100.0%	3 18.8%	13 81.3%	16 100.0%
- Respiratory Medicine (Ped.)	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	4 44.4%	5 55.6%	9 100.0%	5 35.7%	9 64.3%	14 100.0%	5 31.3%	11 68.8%	16 100.0%	4 26.7%	11 73.3%	15 100.0%
- Rheumatology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	8 100.0%	8 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	7 100.0%	1 16.7%	5 83.3%	6 100.0%	2 16.2%	9 81.8%	11 100.0%
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	44 84.6%	8 15.4%	52 100.0%	55 91.7%	5 8.3%	60 100.0%	62 91.2%	6 8.8%	68 100.0%	68 94.3%	4 5.7%	70 100.0%	68 95.8%	3 4.2%	71 100.0%

78

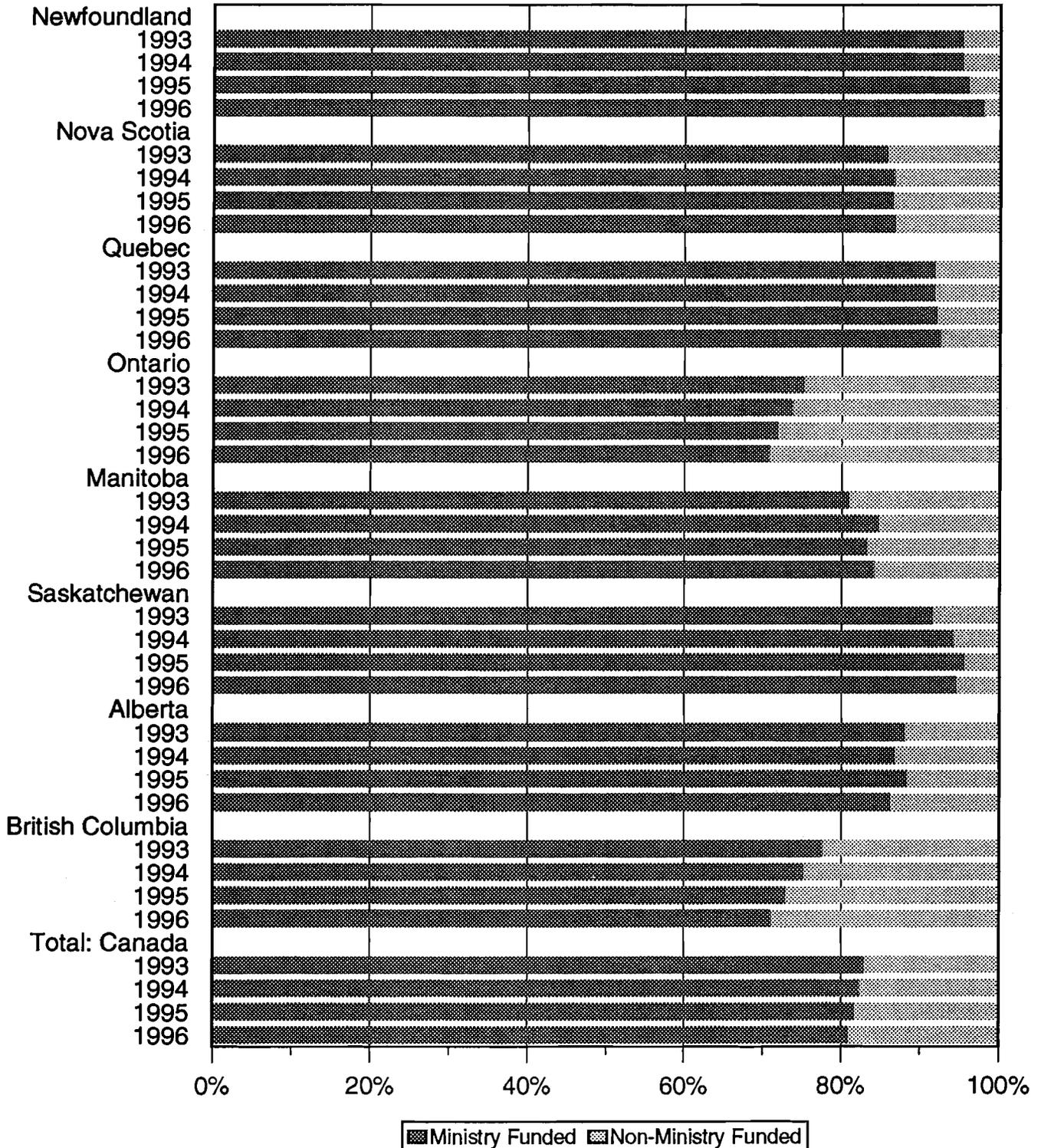
Field of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1993-94			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total
Psychiatry	449 82.1%	98 17.9%	547 100.0%	525 85.0%	93 15.0%	618 100.0%	540 83.9%	104 16.1%	644 100.0%	535 83.1%	109 16.9%	644 100.0%	543 81.3%	125 18.7%	668 100.0%
Radiation Oncology	46 59.0%	32 41.0%	78 100.0%	70 56.9%	53 43.1%	123 100.0%	87 61.3%	55 38.7%	142 100.0%	113 77.9%	32 22.1%	145 100.0%	108 81.8%	24 18.2%	132 100.0%
<b>Total, Medical Specialities</b>	<b>2942 80.0%</b>	<b>737 20.0%</b>	<b>3679 100.0%</b>	<b>3137 79.5%</b>	<b>809 20.5%</b>	<b>3946 100.0%</b>	<b>3267 79.4%</b>	<b>850 20.6%</b>	<b>4117 100.0%</b>	<b>3319 78.4%</b>	<b>916 21.6%</b>	<b>4235 100.0%</b>	<b>3339 77.5%</b>	<b>972 22.5%</b>	<b>4311 100.0%</b>
Anatomical Pathology	130 89.7%	15 10.3%	145 100.0%	133 89.9%	15 10.1%	148 100.0%	135 91.2%	13 8.8%	148 100.0%	129 89.6%	15 10.4%	144 100.0%	115 89.8%	13 10.2%	128 100.0%
General Pathology	55 76.4%	17 23.6%	72 100.0%	64 92.8%	5 7.2%	69 100.0%	74 92.5%	6 7.5%	80 100.0%	67 98.5%	1 1.5%	68 100.0%	66 94.3%	4 5.7%	70 100.0%
Hematological Pathology	10 76.9%	3 23.1%	13 100.0%	11 84.6%	2 15.4%	13 100.0%	12 85.7%	2 14.3%	14 100.0%	8 42.9%	8 57.1%	14 100.0%	7 58.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%
Medical Biochemistry	14 93.3%	1 6.7%	15 100.0%	15 93.8%	1 6.3%	16 100.0%	12 80.0%	3 20.0%	15 100.0%	9 81.8%	2 18.2%	11 100.0%	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%
Medical Microbiology	42 89.4%	5 10.6%	47 100.0%	39 95.1%	2 4.9%	41 100.0%	40 93.0%	3 7.0%	43 100.0%	43 93.5%	3 6.5%	46 100.0%	33 94.3%	2 5.7%	35 100.0%
Neuropathology	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%
<b>Total, Laboratory Medicine</b>	<b>258 86.3%</b>	<b>41 13.7%</b>	<b>299 100.0%</b>	<b>271 91.6%</b>	<b>25 8.4%</b>	<b>296 100.0%</b>	<b>282 91.3%</b>	<b>27 8.7%</b>	<b>309 100.0%</b>	<b>260 90.0%</b>	<b>29 10.0%</b>	<b>289 100.0%</b>	<b>234 90.0%</b>	<b>26 10.0%</b>	<b>260 100.0%</b>
Cardiac Surgery	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	11 37.9%	18 62.1%	29 100.0%	24 48.0%	26 52.0%	50 100.0%
Cardiothoracic Surgery	41 60.3%	27 39.7%	68 100.0%	32 50.8%	31 49.2%	63 100.0%	22 42.3%	30 57.7%	52 100.0%	20 48.8%	21 51.2%	41 100.0%	13 54.2%	11 45.8%	24 100.0%
General Surgery	429 85.3%	74 14.7%	503 100.0%	435 83.3%	87 16.7%	522 100.0%	433 84.9%	77 15.1%	510 100.0%	471 83.8%	91 16.2%	562 100.0%	472 83.0%	97 17.0%	569 100.0%
- Colorectal Surgery	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%
- Critical Care (Surg.)	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
- General Surgical Oncology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%
- Pediatric General Surgery	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%	12 92.3%	1 7.7%	13 100.0%	11 78.6%	3 21.4%	14 100.0%	10 83.3%	2 16.7%	12 100.0%	8 61.5%	5 38.5%	13 100.0%
- Thoracic Surgery	5 45.5%	6 54.5%	11 100.0%	5 45.5%	6 54.5%	11 100.0%	4 57.1%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%

79

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1993-94			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total
- Vascular Surgery	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%	4 50.0%	4 50.0%	8 100.0%	7 58.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%
Neurosurgery	69 68.3%	32 31.7%	101 100.0%	91 78.4%	25 21.6%	116 100.0%	87 67.4%	42 32.6%	129 100.0%	86 64.7%	47 35.3%	133 100.0%	87 63.5%	50 36.5%	137 100.0%
Obstetrics/Gynecology	236 84.9%	42 15.1%	278 100.0%	287 85.7%	48 14.3%	335 100.0%	306 87.4%	44 12.6%	350 100.0%	310 88.8%	39 11.2%	349 100.0%	311 88.4%	41 11.6%	352 100.0%
- Gynecologic Oncology	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%	1 14.3%	6 85.7%	7 100.0%	1 11.1%	8 88.9%	9 100.0%
- Gynecologic Reproductive Endocrinology/Infertility	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	2 33.3%	4 66.7%	6 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	1 20.0%	4 80.0%	5 100.0%
- Maternal/Fetal Medicine	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	1 10.0%	9 90.0%	10 100.0%	2 15.4%	11 84.6%	13 100.0%	1 6.7%	14 93.3%	15 100.0%	4 28.6%	10 71.4%	14 100.0%
Ophthalmology	125 77.8%	36 22.4%	161 100.0%	139 79.0%	37 21.0%	176 100.0%	132 77.2%	39 22.8%	171 100.0%	122 74.8%	41 25.2%	163 100.0%	104 66.2%	53 33.8%	157 100.0%
Otolaryngology	80 72.1%	31 27.9%	111 100.0%	100 82.0%	22 18.0%	122 100.0%	102 80.3%	25 19.7%	127 100.0%	105 82.7%	22 17.3%	127 100.0%	108 82.2%	23 17.8%	129 100.0%
Orthopedic Surgery	190 70.9%	78 29.1%	268 100.0%	223 75.6%	72 24.4%	295 100.0%	237 72.9%	88 27.1%	325 100.0%	224 70.7%	93 29.3%	317 100.0%	239 72.2%	92 27.8%	331 100.0%
Plastic Surgery	54 74.0%	19 26.0%	73 100.0%	63 68.5%	29 31.5%	92 100.0%	65 69.9%	28 30.1%	93 100.0%	65 69.1%	29 30.9%	94 100.0%	67 66.3%	34 33.7%	101 100.0%
Thoracic Surgery	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	6 50.0%	6 50.0%	12 100.0%									
Urology	78 77.2%	23 22.8%	101 100.0%	91 77.8%	26 22.2%	117 100.0%	103 81.7%	23 18.3%	126 100.0%	106 81.5%	24 18.5%	130 100.0%	103 75.7%	33 24.3%	136 100.0%
<b>Total, Surgical Specialties</b>	<b>1323 77.8%</b>	<b>378 22.2%</b>	<b>1701 100.0%</b>	<b>1490 78.9%</b>	<b>399 21.1%</b>	<b>1889 100.0%</b>	<b>1516 78.0%</b>	<b>427 22.0%</b>	<b>1943 100.0%</b>	<b>1552 77.2%</b>	<b>458 22.8%</b>	<b>2010 100.0%</b>	<b>1556 75.7%</b>	<b>499 24.3%</b>	<b>2055 100.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, ALL FIELDS</b>	<b>6410 83.7%</b>	<b>1247 16.3%</b>	<b>7657 100.0%</b>	<b>6527 83.1%</b>	<b>1326 16.9%</b>	<b>7853 100.0%</b>	<b>6554 82.6%</b>	<b>1384 17.4%</b>	<b>7938 100.0%</b>	<b>6673 81.9%</b>	<b>1478 18.1%</b>	<b>8151 100.0%</b>	<b>6691 81.1%</b>	<b>1560 18.9%</b>	<b>8251 100.0%</b>

NOTE: See Tables A-2 and A-2i for details concerning the relationship between rank level and source of funding.

**TABLE I-2**  
**SOURCE OF FUNDING FOR POST-M.D. TRAINING**  
**BY PROVINCE OF TRAINING OVER TIME**



Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés  
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre de chaque année

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the  
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1 of each year

**Table I-2**  
**Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training**  
**by**  
**Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training**  
**1988-89 and 1993-94 to 1996-97**

Province of Post-M.D. Funding	1988-89			1993-94			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total
Newfoundland	189 96.9%	6 3.1%	195 100.0%	189 95.5%	9 4.5%	198 100.0%	193 95.5%	9 4.5%	202 100.0%	202 96.2%	8 3.8%	210 100.0%	205 98.1%	4 1.9%	209 100.0%
Nova Scotia	352 88.1%	43 10.9%	395 100.0%	324 85.8%	53 14.1%	377 100.0%	329 86.8%	50 13.2%	379 100.0%	331 86.6%	51 13.4%	382 100.0%	327 87.0%	49 13.0%	376 100.0%
Quebec	1845 89.5%	217 10.5%	2062 100.0%	1987 91.9%	174 8.1%	2161 100.0%	2022 92.0%	177 8.0%	2199 100.0%	2100 92.3%	176 7.7%	2276 100.0%	2116 92.6%	169 7.4%	2285 100.0%
Ontario	2399 76.3%	746 23.7%	3145 100.0%	2389 75.4%	778 24.6%	3167 100.0%	2350 74.0%	827 26.0%	3177 100.0%	2334 72.1%	903 27.9%	3237 100.0%	2332 70.9%	956 29.1%	3288 100.0%
Manitoba	309 85.8%	51 14.2%	360 100.0%	297 81.1%	69 18.9%	366 100.0%	308 84.8%	55 15.2%	363 100.0%	318 83.5%	63 16.5%	381 100.0%	306 84.3%	57 15.7%	363 100.0%
Saskatchewan	213 90.3%	23 9.7%	236 100.0%	190 81.8%	17 8.2%	207 100.0%	202 94.4%	12 5.6%	214 100.0%	203 95.8%	9 4.2%	212 100.0%	200 94.8%	11 5.2%	211 100.0%
Alberta	658 90.1%	72 9.9%	730 100.0%	676 88.3%	90 11.7%	766 100.0%	684 87.0%	102 13.0%	786 100.0%	704 88.6%	91 11.4%	795 100.0%	701 86.4%	110 13.6%	811 100.0%
British Columbia	445 83.3%	89 16.7%	534 100.0%	475 77.7%	136 22.3%	611 100.0%	466 75.4%	152 24.6%	618 100.0%	481 73.1%	177 26.9%	658 100.0%	504 71.2%	204 28.8%	708 100.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>6410 83.7%</b>	<b>1247 16.3%</b>	<b>7657 100.0%</b>	<b>6527 83.1%</b>	<b>1326 16.9%</b>	<b>7853 100.0%</b>	<b>6554 82.6%</b>	<b>1384 17.4%</b>	<b>7938 100.0%</b>	<b>6673 81.9%</b>	<b>1478 18.1%</b>	<b>8151 100.0%</b>	<b>6691 81.1%</b>	<b>1560 18.9%</b>	<b>8251 100.0%</b>

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre de chaque année

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1 of each year

**Table I-21**  
**Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training**  
**by**  
**Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training**  
**(Fellows and Visa Trainees Not Included)**  
**1988-89 and 1993-94 to 1996-97**

Province of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1993-94			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total
Newfoundland	173 97.7%	4 2.3%	177 100.0%	185 95.4%	9 4.6%	194 100.0%	191 95.5%	9 4.5%	200 100.0%	200 96.2%	8 3.8%	208 100.0%	205 96.1%	4 1.9%	209 100.0%
Nova Scotia	347 92.5%	28 7.5%	375 100.0%	321 91.2%	31 8.8%	352 100.0%	326 92.4%	27 7.6%	353 100.0%	327 92.1%	28 7.9%	355 100.0%	326 93.4%	23 6.6%	349 100.0%
Quebec	1803 96.8%	60 3.2%	1863 100.0%	1914 97.6%	44 2.2%	1958 100.0%	1973 98.0%	40 2.0%	2013 100.0%	2052 98.8%	24 1.2%	2076 100.0%	2062 99.7%	28 1.3%	2090 100.0%
Ontario	2333 91.2%	224 8.8%	2557 100.0%	2342 93.6%	160 6.4%	2502 100.0%	2326 92.4%	191 7.6%	2517 100.0%	2320 92.4%	190 7.6%	2510 100.0%	2327 93.3%	166 6.7%	2493 100.0%
Manitoba	307 90.3%	33 9.7%	340 100.0%	296 90.8%	30 9.2%	326 100.0%	308 95.1%	16 4.9%	324 100.0%	316 94.9%	17 5.1%	333 100.0%	300 95.8%	13 4.2%	313 100.0%
Saskatchewan	196 92.0%	17 8.0%	213 100.0%	179 92.7%	14 7.3%	193 100.0%	199 98.1%	8 3.9%	207 100.0%	203 96.7%	7 3.3%	210 100.0%	200 95.6%	7 3.4%	207 100.0%
Alberta	630 97.1%	19 2.9%	649 100.0%	667 96.4%	25 3.6%	692 100.0%	679 96.7%	23 3.3%	702 100.0%	702 97.2%	20 2.8%	722 100.0%	699 95.6%	32 4.4%	731 100.0%
British Columbia	432 89.3%	52 10.7%	484 100.0%	463 91.7%	42 8.3%	505 100.0%	464 90.1%	51 9.9%	515 100.0%	479 91.1%	47 8.9%	526 100.0%	466 92.0%	42 8.0%	528 100.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>6221 93.4%</b>	<b>437 6.6%</b>	<b>6658 100.0%</b>	<b>6367 94.7%</b>	<b>355 5.3%</b>	<b>6722 100.0%</b>	<b>6466 94.7%</b>	<b>365 5.3%</b>	<b>6831 100.0%</b>	<b>6599 95.1%</b>	<b>341 4.9%</b>	<b>6940 100.0%</b>	<b>6605 95.4%</b>	<b>315 4.6%</b>	<b>6920 100.0%</b>

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés  
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre de chaque année

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the  
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1 of each year

Table I-3  
Field of Post-M.D. Training  
by  
Gender  
1988-89 and 1993-94 to 1996-97

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1993-94			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97		
	Female	Male	Total												
Rotating/Mixed Internship	252 32.3%	527 67.7%	779 100.0%	60 34.5%	114 65.5%	174 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
General Upgrading	4 44.4%	5 55.6%	9 100.0%	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%	1 20.0%	4 80.0%	5 100.0%	5 50.0%	5 50.0%	10 100.0%	3 37.5%	5 62.5%	8 100.0%
2nd Year Pre-licensure	7 33.3%	14 66.7%	21 100.0%	2 15.4%	11 84.6%	13 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
<b>Total, Non-specialized Training</b>	<b>263 32.5%</b>	<b>546 67.5%</b>	<b>809 100.0%</b>	<b>64 33.5%</b>	<b>127 66.5%</b>	<b>191 100.0%</b>	<b>1 20.0%</b>	<b>4 80.0%</b>	<b>5 100.0%</b>	<b>5 50.0%</b>	<b>5 50.0%</b>	<b>10 100.0%</b>	<b>3 37.5%</b>	<b>5 62.5%</b>	<b>8 100.0%</b>
Family Medicine	607 52.9%	540 47.1%	1147 100.0%	774 52.1%	712 47.9%	1486 100.0%	761 50.4%	749 49.6%	1510 100.0%	781 50.9%	752 49.1%	1533 100.0%	833 54.3%	700 45.7%	1533 100.0%
- Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	7 31.8%	15 68.2%	22 100.0%	9 22.5%	31 77.5%	40 100.0%	16 41.0%	23 59.0%	39 100.0%	18 39.1%	28 60.9%	46 100.0%	18 29.0%	44 71.0%	62 100.0%
- Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	8 72.7%	3 27.3%	11 100.0%
- Other Training Following Fam. Med.	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	4 40.0%	6 60.0%	10 100.0%	8 47.1%	9 52.9%	17 100.0%	4 36.4%	7 63.6%	11 100.0%
<b>Total, Family Medicine</b>	<b>614 52.5%</b>	<b>555 47.5%</b>	<b>1169 100.0%</b>	<b>785 51.3%</b>	<b>746 48.7%</b>	<b>1531 100.0%</b>	<b>785 50.2%</b>	<b>779 49.8%</b>	<b>1564 100.0%</b>	<b>814 50.7%</b>	<b>793 49.3%</b>	<b>1607 100.0%</b>	<b>863 53.4%</b>	<b>754 46.6%</b>	<b>1617 100.0%</b>
Anesthesia	100 24.1%	315 75.9%	415 100.0%	128 28.8%	316 71.2%	444 100.0%	151 30.8%	340 69.2%	491 100.0%	149 30.5%	340 69.5%	489 100.0%	166 32.8%	344 67.2%	512 100.0%
- Critical Care (Anes.)	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%
Community Medicine	28 35.4%	51 64.6%	79 100.0%	35 44.9%	43 55.1%	78 100.0%	33 45.8%	39 54.2%	72 100.0%	30 43.5%	39 56.5%	69 100.0%	30 49.2%	31 50.8%	61 100.0%
Dermatology	19 36.5%	33 63.5%	52 100.0%	31 50.8%	30 49.2%	61 100.0%	29 43.9%	37 56.1%	66 100.0%	25 39.7%	38 60.3%	63 100.0%	24 40.7%	35 59.3%	59 100.0%
Diagnostic Radiology	95 28.9%	234 71.1%	329 100.0%	112 29.9%	262 70.1%	374 100.0%	122 31.8%	262 68.2%	384 100.0%	127 32.2%	268 67.8%	395 100.0%	129 33.4%	257 66.6%	386 100.0%

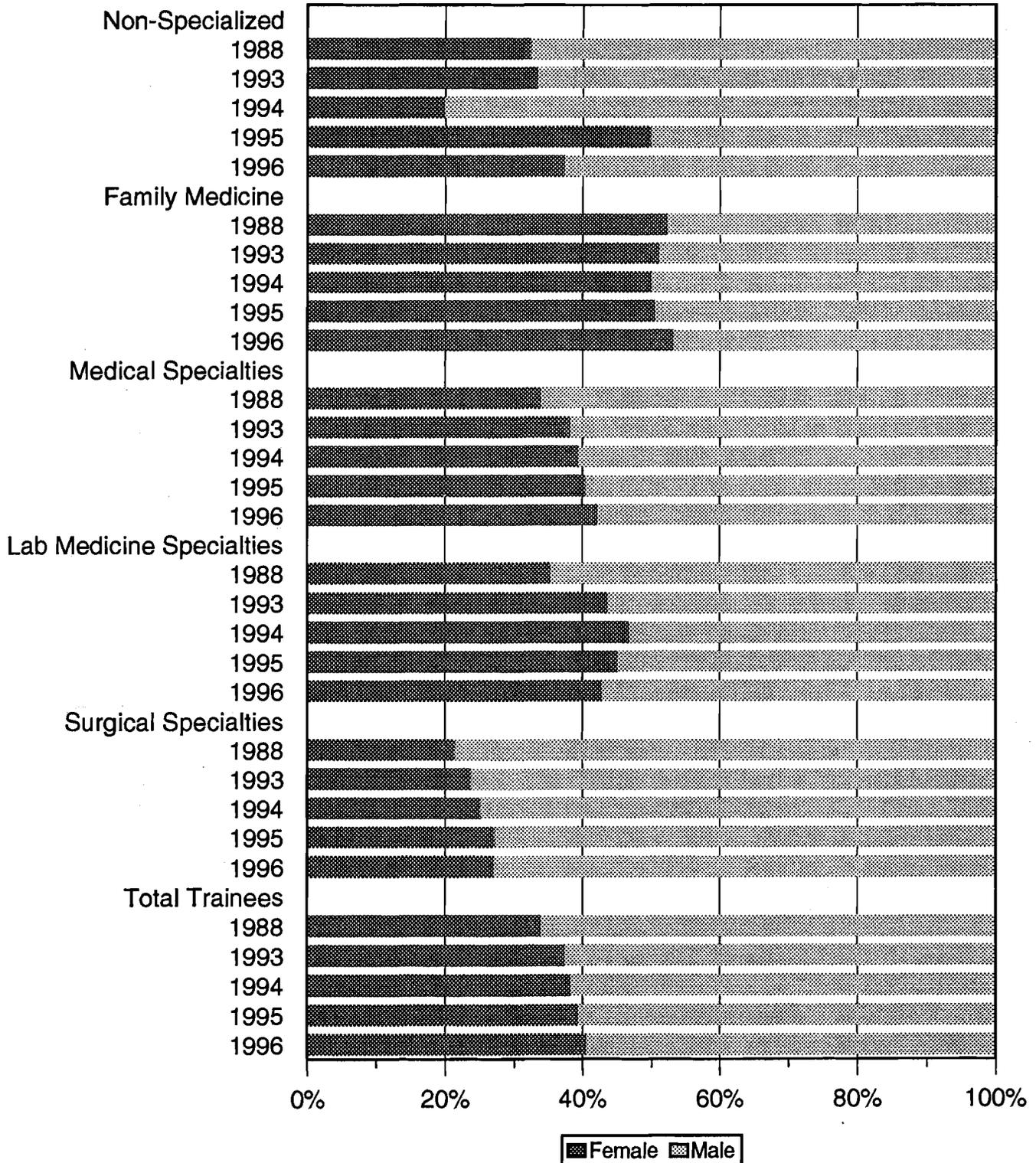
Field of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1993-94			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97		
	Female	Male	Total												
- Neuroradiology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%
- Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	19 32.8%	39 67.2%	58 100.0%	8 13.6%	51 86.4%	59 100.0%	14 18.2%	63 81.8%	77 100.0%	21 23.9%	67 76.1%	88 100.0%	25 29.8%	59 70.2%	84 100.0%
Internal Medicine	265 30.0%	617 70.0%	882 100.0%	311 36.5%	542 63.5%	853 100.0%	327 37.1%	554 62.9%	881 100.0%	327 36.5%	570 63.5%	897 100.0%	351 39.3%	542 60.7%	893 100.0%
- Cardiology	22 18.0%	100 82.0%	122 100.0%	24 17.9%	110 82.1%	134 100.0%	28 21.5%	102 78.5%	130 100.0%	30 21.0%	113 79.0%	143 100.0%	31 20.0%	124 80.0%	155 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy	5 35.7%	9 64.3%	14 100.0%	1 14.3%	6 85.7%	7 100.0%	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%	1 20.0%	4 80.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	7 100.0%
- Clinical Pharmacology	1 11.1%	8 88.9%	9 100.0%	3 30.0%	7 70.0%	10 100.0%	1 16.7%	5 83.3%	6 100.0%	2 33.3%	4 66.7%	6 100.0%	4 40.0%	6 60.0%	10 100.0%
- Critical Care	2 14.3%	12 85.7%	14 100.0%	6 20.0%	24 80.0%	30 100.0%	6 24.0%	19 76.0%	25 100.0%	11 33.3%	22 66.7%	33 100.0%	9 24.3%	28 75.7%	37 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism	15 38.5%	24 61.5%	39 100.0%	21 65.6%	11 34.4%	32 100.0%	20 62.5%	12 37.5%	32 100.0%	20 58.8%	14 41.2%	34 100.0%	18 60.0%	12 40.0%	30 100.0%
- Gastroenterology	10 16.9%	49 83.1%	59 100.0%	9 17.0%	44 83.0%	53 100.0%	12 20.7%	46 79.3%	58 100.0%	14 24.1%	44 75.9%	58 100.0%	15 29.4%	36 70.6%	51 100.0%
- Geriatric Medicine	9 47.4%	10 52.6%	19 100.0%	17 63.0%	10 37.0%	27 100.0%	14 60.9%	9 39.1%	23 100.0%	13 54.2%	11 45.8%	24 100.0%	13 44.8%	16 55.2%	29 100.0%
- Hematology	8 18.6%	35 81.4%	43 100.0%	11 29.7%	26 70.3%	37 100.0%	16 47.1%	18 52.9%	34 100.0%	16 57.1%	12 42.9%	28 100.0%	24 54.5%	20 45.5%	44 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases	8 33.3%	16 66.7%	24 100.0%	9 50.0%	9 50.0%	18 100.0%	5 31.3%	11 68.8%	16 100.0%	8 34.8%	15 65.2%	23 100.0%	7 30.4%	16 69.6%	23 100.0%
- Medical Oncology	6 19.4%	25 80.6%	31 100.0%	11 33.3%	22 66.7%	33 100.0%	13 34.2%	25 65.8%	38 100.0%	24 53.3%	21 46.7%	45 100.0%	31 67.4%	15 32.6%	46 100.0%
- Nephrology	14 29.8%	33 70.2%	47 100.0%	8 20.0%	32 80.0%	40 100.0%	9 27.3%	24 72.7%	33 100.0%	10 23.8%	32 76.2%	42 100.0%	13 23.6%	42 76.4%	55 100.0%
- Respiratory Medicine	9 15.5%	49 84.5%	58 100.0%	14 23.3%	46 76.7%	60 100.0%	20 34.5%	38 65.5%	58 100.0%	20 37.0%	34 63.0%	54 100.0%	22 34.9%	41 65.1%	63 100.0%
- Rheumatology	22 51.2%	21 48.8%	43 100.0%	15 46.9%	17 53.1%	32 100.0%	14 43.8%	18 56.3%	32 100.0%	16 48.5%	17 51.5%	33 100.0%	15 55.6%	12 44.4%	27 100.0%
Medical Genetics	3 50.0%	3 50.0%	6 100.0%	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	5 45.5%	6 54.5%	11 100.0%	11 61.1%	7 38.9%	18 100.0%	16 61.5%	10 38.5%	26 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1993-94			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97		
	Female	Male	Total												
Neurology	25	96	121	36	81	117	36	91	127	42	101	143	36	108	144
Neurology (Pediatrics)	0.0%	79.3%	100.0%	30.8%	69.2%	100.0%	28.3%	71.7%	100.0%	29.4%	70.6%	100.0%	25.0%	75.0%	100.0%
Nuclear Medicine	14	23	37	10	30	40	9	29	38	7	27	34	9	24	33
Occupational Medicine	0	1	1	0	6	6	1	8	9	0	9	9	1	8	9
Pediatrics	229	198	427	232	180	412	250	171	421	270	154	424	279	145	424
- Cardiology (Ped.)	9	8	17	7	19	26	7	25	32	8	25	33	8	20	28
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)	0	0	0	4	4	8	3	4	7	4	7	11	5	7	12
- Clinical Pharmacology (Ped.)	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
- Critical Care (Ped.)	0	0	0	3	13	15	4	16	20	5	14	19	11	16	27
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)	4	5	9	5	5	10	6	4	10	8	3	11	9	5	14
- Gastroenterology (Ped.)	0	4	4	4	8	12	8	10	18	8	11	19	7	11	18
- Hematology (Ped.)	0	0	0	5	9	14	6	11	17	6	11	17	7	14	21
- Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	0	1	1	1	7	8	3	6	9	6	3	9	8	4	12
- Neonatal/Perinatal Medicine	10	26	36	20	28	48	13	29	42	15	35	50	16	29	45
- Nephrology (Ped.)	0	1	1	3	6	9	4	9	13	5	6	11	7	9	16
- Respiratory Medicine (Ped.)	0	1	1	6	3	9	9	5	14	7	9	16	7	8	15
- Rheumatology (Ped.)	0	0	0	5	3	8	5	2	7	4	2	6	3	8	11
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	17	35	52	30	30	60	35	33	68	37	33	70	38	33	71
	32.7%	67.3%	100.0%	50.0%	50.0%	100.0%	51.5%	48.5%	100.0%	52.9%	47.1%	100.0%	53.5%	46.5%	100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1993-94			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97		
	Female	Male	Total												
Psychiatry	264 48.3%	283 51.7%	547 100.0%	318 51.5%	300 48.5%	618 100.0%	335 52.0%	309 48.0%	644 100.0%	344 53.4%	300 46.6%	644 100.0%	374 56.0%	294 44.0%	668 100.0%
Radiation Oncology	22 28.2%	56 71.8%	78 100.0%	41 33.3%	82 66.7%	123 100.0%	50 35.2%	92 64.8%	142 100.0%	59 40.7%	86 59.3%	145 100.0%	50 37.9%	82 62.1%	132 100.0%
<b>Total, Medical Specialties</b>	<b>1255 34.1%</b>	<b>2424 65.9%</b>	<b>3679 100.0%</b>	<b>1516 38.4%</b>	<b>2430 61.6%</b>	<b>3946 100.0%</b>	<b>1628 39.5%</b>	<b>2489 60.5%</b>	<b>4117 100.0%</b>	<b>1718 40.6%</b>	<b>2517 59.4%</b>	<b>4235 100.0%</b>	<b>1825 42.3%</b>	<b>2486 57.7%</b>	<b>4311 100.0%</b>
Anatomical Pathology	52 35.9%	93 64.1%	145 100.0%	72 48.6%	76 51.4%	148 100.0%	76 51.4%	72 48.6%	148 100.0%	70 48.6%	74 51.4%	144 100.0%	64 50.0%	64 50.0%	128 100.0%
General Pathology	21 29.2%	51 70.8%	72 100.0%	23 33.3%	46 66.7%	69 100.0%	29 36.3%	51 63.8%	80 100.0%	23 33.8%	45 66.2%	68 100.0%	21 30.0%	49 70.0%	70 100.0%
Hematological Pathology	6 46.2%	7 53.8%	13 100.0%	7 53.8%	6 46.2%	13 100.0%	7 50.0%	7 50.0%	14 100.0%	5 35.7%	9 64.3%	14 100.0%	5 41.7%	7 58.3%	12 100.0%
Medical Biochemistry	4 26.7%	11 73.3%	15 100.0%	6 37.5%	10 62.5%	16 100.0%	5 33.3%	10 66.7%	15 100.0%	4 36.4%	7 63.6%	11 100.0%	2 22.2%	7 77.8%	9 100.0%
Medical Microbiology	19 40.4%	28 59.6%	47 100.0%	20 48.8%	21 51.2%	41 100.0%	25 58.1%	18 41.9%	43 100.0%	28 60.9%	18 39.1%	46 100.0%	19 54.3%	16 45.7%	35 100.0%
Neuropathology	4 57.1%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%	2 22.2%	7 77.8%	9 100.0%	3 33.3%	6 66.7%	9 100.0%	1 16.7%	5 83.3%	6 100.0%	1 16.7%	5 83.3%	6 100.0%
<b>Total, Laboratory Medicine</b>	<b>106 35.5%</b>	<b>193 64.5%</b>	<b>299 100.0%</b>	<b>130 43.9%</b>	<b>166 56.1%</b>	<b>296 100.0%</b>	<b>145 46.9%</b>	<b>164 53.1%</b>	<b>309 100.0%</b>	<b>131 45.3%</b>	<b>158 54.7%</b>	<b>289 100.0%</b>	<b>112 43.1%</b>	<b>148 56.9%</b>	<b>260 100.0%</b>
Cardiac Surgery	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	29 100.0%	29 100.0%	2 4.0%	48 96.0%	50 100.0%
Cardiothoracic Surgery	6 8.8%	62 91.2%	68 100.0%	6 9.5%	57 90.5%	63 100.0%	2 3.8%	50 96.2%	52 100.0%	3 7.3%	38 92.7%	41 100.0%	1 4.2%	23 95.8%	24 100.0%
General Surgery	95 18.9%	408 81.1%	503 100.0%	104 19.9%	418 80.1%	522 100.0%	112 22.0%	398 78.0%	510 100.0%	127 22.6%	435 77.4%	562 100.0%	132 23.2%	437 76.8%	569 100.0%
- Colorectal Surgery	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%
- Critical Care (Surg.)	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%
- General Surgical Oncology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%
- Pediatric General Surgery	4 44.4%	5 55.6%	9 100.0%	2 15.4%	11 84.6%	13 100.0%	2 14.3%	12 85.7%	14 100.0%	3 25.0%	9 75.0%	12 100.0%	4 30.8%	9 69.2%	13 100.0%
- Thoracic Surgery	1 9.1%	10 90.9%	11 100.0%	1 9.1%	10 90.9%	11 100.0%	1 14.3%	6 85.7%	7 100.0%	2 22.2%	7 77.8%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1993-94			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97		
	Female	Male	Total												
- Vascular Surgery	0 0.0%	11 100.0%	11 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	9 100.0%	1 12.5%	7 87.5%	8 100.0%	1 8.3%	11 91.7%	12 100.0%	1 11.1%	8 88.9%	9 100.0%
Neurosurgery	10 9.9%	91 90.1%	101 100.0%	17 14.7%	99 85.3%	116 100.0%	18 14.0%	111 86.0%	129 100.0%	21 15.8%	112 84.2%	133 100.0%	17 12.4%	120 87.6%	137 100.0%
Obstetrics/Gynecology	150 54.0%	128 46.0%	278 100.0%	205 61.2%	130 38.8%	335 100.0%	227 64.9%	123 35.1%	350 100.0%	248 71.1%	101 28.9%	349 100.0%	238 67.6%	114 32.4%	352 100.0%
- Gynecologic Oncology	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%	1 14.3%	6 85.7%	7 100.0%	2 22.2%	7 77.8%	9 100.0%
- Gynecologic Reproductive Endocrinology/Infertility	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	2 33.3%	4 66.7%	6 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%
- Maternal/Fetal Medicine	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	5 50.0%	5 50.0%	10 100.0%	8 61.5%	5 38.5%	13 100.0%	6 40.0%	9 60.0%	15 100.0%	5 35.7%	9 64.3%	14 100.0%
Ophthalmology	43 26.7%	118 73.3%	161 100.0%	47 26.7%	129 73.3%	176 100.0%	46 26.9%	125 73.1%	171 100.0%	47 28.8%	116 71.2%	163 100.0%	42 26.8%	115 73.2%	157 100.0%
Otolaryngology	14 12.6%	97 87.4%	111 100.0%	21 17.2%	101 82.8%	122 100.0%	23 18.1%	104 81.9%	127 100.0%	25 19.7%	102 80.3%	127 100.0%	35 27.1%	94 72.9%	129 100.0%
Orthopedic Surgery	24 9.0%	244 91.0%	268 100.0%	23 7.8%	272 92.2%	295 100.0%	31 9.5%	294 90.5%	325 100.0%	29 9.1%	288 90.9%	317 100.0%	36 10.9%	295 89.1%	331 100.0%
Plastic Surgery	8 11.0%	65 89.0%	73 100.0%	13 14.1%	79 85.9%	92 100.0%	16 17.2%	77 82.8%	93 100.0%	21 22.3%	73 77.7%	94 100.0%	25 24.8%	76 75.2%	101 100.0%
Thoracic Surgery	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 8.3%	11 91.7%	12 100.0%									
Urology	12 11.9%	89 88.1%	101 100.0%	6 5.1%	111 94.9%	117 100.0%	3 2.4%	123 97.6%	126 100.0%	9 6.9%	121 93.1%	130 100.0%	10 7.4%	126 92.6%	136 100.0%
<b>Total, Surgical Specialties</b>	<b>368 21.6%</b>	<b>1333 78.4%</b>	<b>1701 100.0%</b>	<b>451 23.9%</b>	<b>1438 76.1%</b>	<b>1889 100.0%</b>	<b>493 25.4%</b>	<b>1450 74.6%</b>	<b>1943 100.0%</b>	<b>550 27.4%</b>	<b>1460 72.6%</b>	<b>2010 100.0%</b>	<b>561 27.3%</b>	<b>1494 72.7%</b>	<b>2055 100.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, ALL FIELDS</b>	<b>2606 34.0%</b>	<b>5051 66.0%</b>	<b>7657 100.0%</b>	<b>2946 37.5%</b>	<b>4907 62.5%</b>	<b>7853 100.0%</b>	<b>3052 38.4%</b>	<b>4886 61.6%</b>	<b>7938 100.0%</b>	<b>3218 39.5%</b>	<b>4933 60.5%</b>	<b>8151 100.0%</b>	<b>3364 40.8%</b>	<b>4887 59.2%</b>	<b>8251 100.0%</b>

**TABLE I-3  
FIELD OF TRAINING BY GENDER OVER TIME**



Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre de chaque année

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1 of each year

**Table I-4**  
**Field of Post-M.D. Training**  
**by**  
**Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree**  
**1988-89 and 1993-94 to 1996-97**

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1993-94			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total
Rotating/Mixed Internship	698 89.6%	81 10.4%	779 100.0%	153 87.9%	21 12.1%	174 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
General Upgrading	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	1 20.0%	4 80.0%	5 100.0%	2 20.0%	8 80.0%	10 100.0%	1 12.5%	7 87.5%	8 100.0%
2nd Year pre-licensure	19 90.5%	2 9.5%	21 100.0%	12 92.3%	1 7.7%	13 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
<b>Total, Non-specialized Training</b>	<b>725 89.6%</b>	<b>84 10.4%</b>	<b>809 100.0%</b>	<b>169 88.5%</b>	<b>22 11.5%</b>	<b>191 100.0%</b>	<b>1 20.0%</b>	<b>4 80.0%</b>	<b>5 100.0%</b>	<b>2 20.0%</b>	<b>8 80.0%</b>	<b>10 100.0%</b>	<b>1 12.5%</b>	<b>7 87.5%</b>	<b>8 100.0%</b>
Family Medicine	1093 95.3%	54 4.7%	1147 100.0%	1401 94.3%	85 5.7%	1486 100.0%	1429 94.6%	81 5.4%	1510 100.0%	1457 95.0%	76 5.0%	1533 100.0%	1463 95.4%	70 4.6%	1533 100.0%
- Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	21 95.5%	1 4.5%	22 100.0%	40 100.0%	0 0.0%	40 100.0%	39 100.0%	0 0.0%	39 100.0%	44 95.7%	2 4.3%	46 100.0%	61 98.4%	1 1.6%	62 100.0%
- Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	10 90.9%	1 9.1%	11 100.0%	9 81.8%	2 18.2%	11 100.0%
- Other Training Following Fam. Med.	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	10 100.0%	0 0.0%	10 100.0%	16 94.1%	1 5.9%	17 100.0%	11 100.0%	0 0.0%	11 100.0%
<b>Total, Family Medicine</b>	<b>1114 95.3%</b>	<b>55 4.7%</b>	<b>1169 100.0%</b>	<b>1446 94.4%</b>	<b>85 5.6%</b>	<b>1531 100.0%</b>	<b>1482 94.8%</b>	<b>82 5.2%</b>	<b>1564 100.0%</b>	<b>1527 95.0%</b>	<b>80 5.0%</b>	<b>1607 100.0%</b>	<b>1544 95.5%</b>	<b>73 4.5%</b>	<b>1617 100.0%</b>
Anesthesia	346 83.4%	69 16.6%	415 100.0%	339 76.4%	105 23.6%	444 100.0%	392 79.8%	99 20.2%	491 100.0%	396 81.0%	93 19.0%	489 100.0%	409 79.9%	103 20.1%	512 100.0%
- Critical Care (Anes.)	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%
Community Medicine	71 89.9%	8 10.1%	79 100.0%	66 84.6%	12 15.4%	78 100.0%	67 93.1%	5 6.9%	72 100.0%	62 89.9%	7 10.1%	69 100.0%	56 91.8%	5 8.2%	61 100.0%
Dermatology	43 82.7%	9 17.3%	52 100.0%	88 95.1%	3 4.9%	61 100.0%	54 81.8%	12 18.2%	66 100.0%	49 77.8%	14 22.2%	63 100.0%	46 78.0%	13 22.0%	59 100.0%
Diagnostic Radiology	290 88.1%	39 11.9%	329 100.0%	327 87.4%	47 12.6%	374 100.0%	335 87.2%	49 12.8%	384 100.0%	342 86.6%	53 13.4%	395 100.0%	336 87.0%	50 13.0%	386 100.0%

06

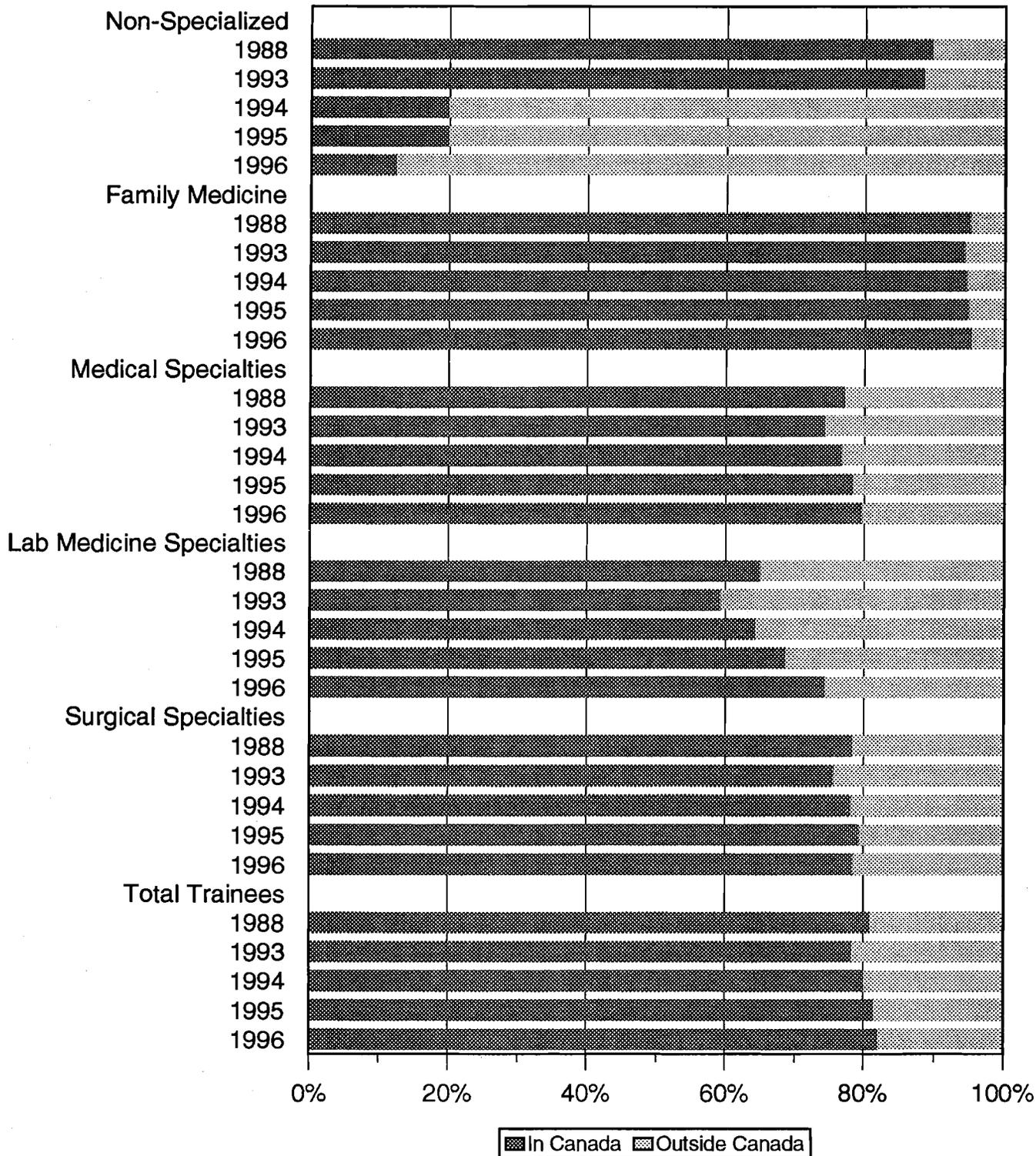
Field of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1993-94			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total												
- Neuroradiology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 20.0%	4 80.0%	5 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%
- Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	56 96.6%	2 3.4%	58 100.0%	52 88.1%	7 11.9%	59 100.0%	69 89.6%	8 10.4%	77 100.0%	79 89.8%	9 10.2%	88 100.0%	75 89.3%	9 10.7%	84 100.0%
Internal Medicine	726 82.3%	156 17.7%	882 100.0%	708 83.0%	145 17.0%	853 100.0%	746 84.7%	135 15.3%	881 100.0%	771 88.0%	126 14.0%	897 100.0%	771 86.3%	122 13.7%	893 100.0%
- Cardiology	86 70.5%	36 29.5%	122 100.0%	81 60.4%	53 39.6%	134 100.0%	77 59.2%	53 40.8%	130 100.0%	94 65.7%	49 34.3%	143 100.0%	101 85.2%	54 34.8%	155 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy	10 71.4%	4 28.6%	14 100.0%	4 57.1%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	3 60.0%	2 40.0%	5 100.0%	3 42.9%	4 57.1%	7 100.0%
- Clinical Pharmacology	3 33.3%	6 66.7%	9 100.0%	5 50.0%	5 50.0%	10 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	4 40.0%	6 60.0%	10 100.0%
- Critical Care	7 50.0%	7 50.0%	14 100.0%	24 80.0%	6 20.0%	30 100.0%	21 64.0%	4 16.0%	25 100.0%	25 75.6%	8 24.2%	33 100.0%	27 73.0%	10 27.0%	37 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism	25 64.1%	14 35.9%	39 100.0%	24 75.0%	8 25.0%	32 100.0%	25 78.1%	7 21.9%	32 100.0%	28 82.4%	6 17.6%	34 100.0%	23 76.7%	7 23.3%	30 100.0%
- Gastroenterology	39 66.1%	20 33.9%	59 100.0%	30 58.6%	23 43.4%	53 100.0%	32 55.2%	26 44.8%	58 100.0%	39 67.2%	19 32.8%	58 100.0%	36 70.8%	15 29.4%	51 100.0%
- Geriatric Medicine	15 78.9%	4 21.1%	19 100.0%	22 81.5%	5 18.5%	27 100.0%	18 78.3%	5 21.7%	23 100.0%	18 75.0%	6 25.0%	24 100.0%	22 75.9%	7 24.1%	29 100.0%
- Hematology	30 69.8%	13 30.2%	43 100.0%	25 67.6%	12 32.4%	37 100.0%	27 79.4%	7 20.6%	34 100.0%	22 78.6%	6 21.4%	28 100.0%	28 83.8%	16 36.4%	44 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases	17 70.8%	7 29.2%	24 100.0%	13 72.2%	5 27.8%	18 100.0%	10 62.5%	6 37.5%	16 100.0%	16 69.6%	7 30.4%	23 100.0%	19 82.6%	4 17.4%	23 100.0%
- Medical Oncology	20 64.5%	11 35.5%	31 100.0%	19 57.6%	14 42.4%	33 100.0%	25 65.8%	13 34.2%	38 100.0%	34 75.6%	11 24.4%	45 100.0%	37 80.4%	9 19.6%	46 100.0%
- Nephrology	29 61.7%	18 38.3%	47 100.0%	20 50.0%	20 50.0%	40 100.0%	12 36.4%	21 63.6%	33 100.0%	18 42.9%	24 57.1%	42 100.0%	32 58.2%	23 41.8%	55 100.0%
- Respiratory Medicine	38 85.5%	20 34.5%	58 100.0%	27 45.0%	33 55.0%	60 100.0%	33 58.9%	25 43.1%	58 100.0%	23 42.6%	31 57.4%	54 100.0%	33 52.4%	30 47.6%	63 100.0%
- Rheumatology	26 60.5%	17 39.5%	43 100.0%	21 65.6%	11 34.4%	32 100.0%	22 68.8%	10 31.3%	32 100.0%	21 63.6%	12 36.4%	33 100.0%	19 70.4%	8 29.6%	27 100.0%
Medical Genetics	4 66.7%	2 33.3%	6 100.0%	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%	8 72.7%	3 27.3%	11 100.0%	13 72.2%	5 27.8%	18 100.0%	17 85.4%	9 34.6%	26 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1993-94			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total												
Neurology	81 66.9%	40 33.1%	121 100.0%	74 63.2%	43 36.8%	117 100.0%	83 65.4%	44 34.6%	127 100.0%	93 65.0%	50 35.0%	143 100.0%	103 71.5%	41 28.5%	144 100.0%
Neurology (Pediatrics)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	4 66.7%	2 33.3%	6 100.0%	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%	2 28.6%	5 71.4%	7 100.0%	5 71.4%	2 28.6%	7 100.0%
Nuclear Medicine	33 89.2%	4 10.8%	37 100.0%	35 87.5%	5 12.5%	40 100.0%	32 84.2%	6 15.8%	38 100.0%	31 91.2%	3 8.8%	34 100.0%	29 87.9%	4 12.1%	33 100.0%
Occupational Medicine	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	3 50.0%	3 50.0%	6 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%
Pediatrics	292 68.4%	135 31.6%	427 100.0%	315 76.5%	97 23.5%	412 100.0%	331 78.6%	90 21.4%	421 100.0%	344 81.1%	80 18.9%	424 100.0%	352 83.0%	72 17.0%	424 100.0%
- Cardiology (Ped.)	8 47.1%	9 52.9%	17 100.0%	7 26.9%	19 73.1%	26 100.0%	8 25.0%	24 75.0%	32 100.0%	10 30.3%	23 69.7%	33 100.0%	13 46.4%	15 53.6%	28 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	5 62.5%	3 37.5%	8 100.0%	4 57.1%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	8 66.7%	4 33.3%	12 100.0%
- Clinical Pharmacology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
- Critical Care (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	5 31.3%	11 68.8%	16 100.0%	9 45.0%	11 55.0%	20 100.0%	8 42.1%	11 57.9%	19 100.0%	12 44.4%	15 55.6%	27 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)	3 33.3%	6 66.7%	9 100.0%	4 40.0%	6 60.0%	10 100.0%	7 70.0%	3 30.0%	10 10.0%	5 45.5%	6 54.5%	11 100.0%	9 64.3%	5 35.7%	14 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Ped.)	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	4 33.3%	8 66.7%	12 100.0%	11 61.1%	7 38.9%	18 100.0%	7 36.8%	12 63.2%	19 100.0%	8 44.4%	10 55.6%	18 100.0%
- Hematology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	4 28.6%	10 71.4%	14 100.0%	9 52.9%	8 47.1%	17 100.0%	9 52.9%	8 47.1%	17 100.0%	9 42.9%	12 57.1%	21 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	5 62.5%	3 37.5%	8 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	7 58.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%
- Neonatal/Perinatal Medicine	9 25.0%	27 75.0%	36 100.0%	12 25.0%	36 75.0%	48 100.0%	12 28.6%	30 71.4%	42 100.0%	14 28.0%	36 72.0%	50 100.0%	10 22.2%	35 77.8%	45 100.0%
- Nephrology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	2 22.2%	7 77.8%	9 100.0%	7 53.8%	6 46.2%	13 100.0%	4 36.4%	7 63.6%	11 100.0%	6 37.5%	10 62.5%	16 100.0%
- Respiratory Medicine (Ped.)	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	4 44.4%	5 55.6%	9 100.0%	5 35.7%	9 64.3%	14 100.0%	6 37.5%	10 62.5%	16 100.0%	5 33.3%	10 66.7%	15 100.0%
- Rheumatology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 12.5%	7 87.5%	8 100.0%	1 14.3%	6 85.7%	7 100.0%	2 33.3%	4 66.7%	6 100.0%	3 27.3%	8 72.7%	11 100.0%
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	35 67.3%	17 32.7%	52 100.0%	43 71.7%	17 28.3%	60 100.0%	50 73.5%	18 26.5%	68 100.0%	58 82.9%	12 17.1%	70 100.0%	63 88.7%	8 11.3%	71 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1993-94			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total
Psychiatry	446 81.5%	101 18.5%	547 100.0%	465 75.2%	153 24.8%	618 100.0%	503 78.1%	141 21.9%	644 100.0%	539 83.7%	105 16.3%	644 100.0%	582 87.1%	86 12.9%	668 100.0%
Radiation Oncology	52 66.7%	26 33.3%	78 100.0%	74 60.2%	49 39.8%	123 100.0%	103 72.5%	39 27.5%	142 100.0%	116 80.0%	29 20.0%	145 100.0%	112 84.8%	20 15.2%	132 100.0%
<b>Total, Medical Specialties</b>	<b>2845 77.3%</b>	<b>834 22.7%</b>	<b>3679 100.0%</b>	<b>2941 74.5%</b>	<b>1005 25.5%</b>	<b>3946 100.0%</b>	<b>3169 77.0%</b>	<b>948 23.0%</b>	<b>4117 100.0%</b>	<b>3331 78.7%</b>	<b>904 21.3%</b>	<b>4235 100.0%</b>	<b>3440 79.8%</b>	<b>871 20.2%</b>	<b>4311 100.0%</b>
Anatomical Pathology	96 66.2%	49 33.8%	145 100.0%	84 58.8%	64 43.2%	148 100.0%	94 63.5%	54 36.5%	148 100.0%	96 66.7%	48 33.3%	144 100.0%	92 71.0%	36 28.1%	128 100.0%
General Pathology	41 56.9%	31 43.1%	72 100.0%	42 60.9%	27 39.1%	69 100.0%	50 62.5%	30 37.5%	80 100.0%	47 69.1%	21 30.9%	68 100.0%	55 78.6%	15 21.4%	70 100.0%
Hematological Pathology	6 46.2%	7 53.8%	13 100.0%	2 15.4%	11 84.6%	13 100.0%	3 21.4%	11 78.6%	14 100.0%	2 14.3%	12 85.7%	14 100.0%	1 6.3%	11 91.7%	12 100.0%
Medical Biochemistry	9 60.0%	6 40.0%	15 100.0%	8 50.0%	8 50.0%	16 100.0%	9 60.0%	6 40.0%	15 100.0%	9 81.8%	2 18.2%	11 100.0%	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%
Medical Microbiology	39 83.0%	8 17.0%	47 100.0%	36 87.8%	5 12.2%	41 100.0%	39 90.7%	4 9.3%	43 100.0%	42 91.3%	4 8.7%	46 100.0%	33 94.3%	2 5.7%	35 100.0%
Neuropathology	4 57.1%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%	4 44.4%	5 55.6%	9 100.0%	4 44.4%	5 55.6%	9 100.0%	3 50.0%	3 50.0%	6 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%
<b>Total, Laboratory Medicine</b>	<b>195 65.2%</b>	<b>104 34.8%</b>	<b>299 100.0%</b>	<b>176 59.5%</b>	<b>120 40.5%</b>	<b>296 100.0%</b>	<b>199 64.4%</b>	<b>110 35.6%</b>	<b>309 100.0%</b>	<b>199 68.9%</b>	<b>90 31.1%</b>	<b>289 100.0%</b>	<b>194 74.6%</b>	<b>66 25.4%</b>	<b>260 100.0%</b>
Cardiac Surgery	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	12 41.4%	17 58.6%	29 100.0%	28 56.0%	22 44.0%	50 100.0%
Cardiothoracic Surgery	34 50.0%	34 50.0%	68 100.0%	31 48.2%	32 50.8%	63 100.0%	23 44.2%	29 55.8%	52 100.0%	20 48.8%	21 51.2%	41 100.0%	14 58.3%	10 41.7%	24 100.0%
General Surgery	432 85.9%	71 14.1%	503 100.0%	426 81.6%	96 18.4%	522 100.0%	436 85.5%	74 14.5%	510 100.0%	488 86.8%	74 13.2%	562 100.0%	481 84.5%	88 15.5%	569 100.0%
- Colorectal Surgery	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%
- Critical Care (Surg.)	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
- General Surgical Oncology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%
- Pediatric General Surgery	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	7 53.8%	6 46.2%	13 100.0%	7 50.0%	7 50.0%	14 100.0%	4 33.3%	8 66.7%	12 100.0%	3 23.1%	10 76.9%	13 100.0%
- Thoracic Surgery	4 36.4%	7 63.6%	11 100.0%	4 36.4%	7 63.6%	11 100.0%	3 42.9%	4 57.1%	7 100.0%	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1993-94			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total												
- Vascular Surgery	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%	3 37.5%	5 62.5%	8 100.0%	7 58.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%
Neurosurgery	69 68.3%	32 31.7%	101 100.0%	74 63.8%	42 36.2%	116 100.0%	84 65.1%	45 34.9%	129 100.0%	85 63.9%	48 36.1%	133 100.0%	89 65.0%	48 35.0%	137 100.0%
Obstetrics/Gynecology	216 77.7%	62 22.3%	278 100.0%	253 75.5%	82 24.5%	335 100.0%	279 79.7%	71 20.3%	350 100.0%	290 83.1%	59 16.9%	349 100.0%	293 83.2%	59 16.8%	352 100.0%
- Gynecologic Oncology	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%	4 57.1%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%
- Gynecologic Reproductive Endocrinology/Infertility	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	3 50.0%	3 50.0%	6 100.0%	2 40.0%	3 60.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	5 100.0%
- Maternal/Fetal Medicine	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 20.0%	8 80.0%	10 100.0%	5 38.5%	8 61.5%	13 100.0%	5 33.3%	10 66.7%	15 100.0%	5 35.7%	9 64.3%	14 100.0%
Ophthalmology	129 80.1%	32 19.9%	161 100.0%	146 83.0%	30 17.0%	176 100.0%	139 81.3%	32 18.7%	171 100.0%	128 78.5%	35 21.5%	163 100.0%	113 72.0%	44 28.0%	157 100.0%
Otolaryngology	86 77.5%	25 22.5%	111 100.0%	96 78.7%	26 21.3%	122 100.0%	102 80.3%	25 19.7%	127 100.0%	107 84.3%	20 15.7%	127 100.0%	108 83.7%	21 16.3%	129 100.0%
Orthopedic Surgery	215 80.2%	53 19.8%	268 100.0%	230 78.0%	65 22.0%	295 100.0%	260 80.0%	65 20.0%	325 100.0%	257 81.1%	60 18.9%	317 100.0%	267 80.7%	64 19.3%	331 100.0%
Plastic Surgery	59 80.8%	14 19.2%	73 100.0%	63 68.5%	29 31.5%	92 100.0%	71 76.3%	22 23.7%	93 100.0%	73 77.7%	21 22.3%	94 100.0%	77 76.2%	24 23.8%	101 100.0%
Thoracic Surgery	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 25.0%	12 100.0%									
Urology	79 78.2%	22 21.8%	101 100.0%	88 75.2%	29 24.8%	117 100.0%	102 81.0%	24 19.0%	126 100.0%	107 82.3%	23 17.7%	130 100.0%	111 81.6%	25 18.4%	136 100.0%
<b>Total, Surgical Specialties</b>	<b>1337 78.6%</b>	<b>364 21.4%</b>	<b>1701 100.0%</b>	<b>1432 75.8%</b>	<b>457 24.2%</b>	<b>1889 100.0%</b>	<b>1523 78.4%</b>	<b>420 21.6%</b>	<b>1943 100.0%</b>	<b>1599 79.6%</b>	<b>411 20.4%</b>	<b>2010 100.0%</b>	<b>1617 78.7%</b>	<b>438 21.3%</b>	<b>2055 100.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, ALL FIELDS</b>	<b>6216 81.2%</b>	<b>1441 18.8%</b>	<b>7657 100.0%</b>	<b>6164 78.5%</b>	<b>1689 21.5%</b>	<b>7853 100.0%</b>	<b>6374 80.3%</b>	<b>1564 19.7%</b>	<b>7938 100.0%</b>	<b>6658 81.7%</b>	<b>1493 18.3%</b>	<b>8151 100.0%</b>	<b>6796 82.4%</b>	<b>1455 17.6%</b>	<b>8251 100.0%</b>

**TABLE I-4**  
**FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING OVER TIME BY LOCATION**  
**OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE**



Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés  
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1<sup>er</sup> novembre de chaque année

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the  
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1<sup>st</sup> of each year

**Table I-5**  
**Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training**  
**by**  
**Legal Status**  
**(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)**  
**1988-89 and 1993-94 to 1996-97**

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1988-1989		1993-94		1994-95		1995-96		1996-97	
	No.	(%)								
<b>Memorial University</b>										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	160	(82.1%)	161	(81.3%)	179	(88.6%)	192	(91.4%)	197	(94.3%)
- Permanent Resident	17	(8.7%)	33	(16.7%)	21	(10.4%)	16	(7.6%)	12	(5.7%)
- Visa	18	(9.2%)	4	(2.0%)	2	(1.0%)	2	(1.0%)	0	(0.0%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>
<b>Dalhousie University</b>										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	343	(87.7%)	310	(82.7%)	325	(86.0%)	330	(88.5%)	332	(89.2%)
- Permanent Resident	32	(8.2%)	42	(11.2%)	28	(7.4%)	25	(6.7%)	17	(4.6%)
- Visa	16	(4.1%)	23	(6.1%)	25	(6.6%)	18	(4.8%)	23	(6.2%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>
<b>Université Laval</b>										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	421	(98.8%)	429	(98.8%)	446	(99.6%)	469	(98.9%)	472	(99.6%)
- Permanent Resident	2	(0.5%)	3	(0.7%)	1	(0.2%)	2	(0.4%)	0	(0.0%)
- Visa	3	(0.7%)	2	(0.5%)	1	(0.2%)	3	(0.6%)	2	(0.4%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>
<b>Université de Sherbrooke</b>										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	241	(97.2%)	292	(99.3%)	283	(99.3%)	301	(99.3%)	321	(99.7%)
- Permanent Resident	4	(1.6%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)
- Visa	3	(1.2%)	2	(0.7%)	2	(0.7%)	2	(0.7%)	1	(0.3%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>
<b>Université de Montréal</b>										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	621	(97.2%)	643	(91.7%)	669	(95.8%)	709	(96.3%)	726	(96.4%)
- Permanent Resident	6	(0.9%)	24	(3.4%)	21	(3.0%)	13	(1.8%)	15	(2.0%)
- Visa	12	(1.9%)	34	(4.9%)	8	(1.1%)	14	(1.9%)	12	(1.6%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>
<b>McGill University</b>										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	551	(80.1%)	552	(79.2%)	577	(80.5%)	563	(79.0%)	546	(78.7%)
- Permanent Resident	17	(2.5%)	15	(2.2%)	16	(2.2%)	19	(2.7%)	10	(1.4%)
- Visa	120	(17.4%)	130	(18.7%)	124	(17.3%)	131	(18.4%)	138	(19.9%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés  
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre de chaque année

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the  
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1 of each year

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1988-1989		1993-94		1994-95		1995-96		1996-97	
	No.	(%)								
<b>University of Ottawa</b>										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	352	(87.6%)	369	(86.2%)	367	(87.6%)	373	(88.0%)	363	(86.8%)
- Permanent Resident	13	(3.2%)	15	(3.5%)	18	(4.3%)	11	(2.6%)	6	(1.4%)
- Visa	37	(9.2%)	44	(10.3%)	34	(8.1%)	40	(9.4%)	49	(11.7%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>
<b>Queen's University</b>										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	206	(88.8%)	212	(88.7%)	218	(92.0%)	232	(94.7%)	240	(95.6%)
- Permanent Resident	18	(7.8%)	23	(9.6%)	18	(7.6%)	11	(4.5%)	8	(3.2%)
- Visa	8	(3.4%)	4	(1.7%)	1	(0.4%)	2	(0.8%)	3	(1.2%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>
<b>University of Toronto</b>										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	1210	(86.1%)	1067	(85.6%)	1075	(86.9%)	1074	(87.9%)	1085	(90.0%)
- Permanent Resident	77	(5.5%)	121	(9.7%)	106	(8.6%)	89	(7.3%)	55	(4.6%)
- Visa	119	(8.5%)	58	(4.7%)	56	(4.5%)	59	(4.8%)	65	(5.4%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>1406</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>1246</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>1237</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>1222</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>1205</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>
<b>McMaster University</b>										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	291	(86.1%)	293	(80.9%)	321	(84.3%)	320	(84.9%)	356	(87.7%)
- Permanent Resident	30	(8.9%)	44	(12.2%)	32	(8.4%)	28	(7.4%)	16	(3.9%)
- Visa	17	(5.0%)	25	(6.9%)	28	(7.3%)	29	(7.7%)	34	(8.4%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>
<b>University of Western Ontario</b>										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	340	(90.7%)	328	(88.2%)	338	(88.7%)	354	(90.3%)	355	(91.3%)
- Permanent Resident	20	(5.3%)	30	(8.1%)	24	(6.3%)	18	(4.6%)	9	(2.3%)
- Visa	15	(4.0%)	14	(3.8%)	19	(5.0%)	20	(5.1%)	25	(6.4%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>
<b>University of Manitoba</b>										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	319	(90.1%)	303	(85.8%)	298	(84.4%)	311	(85.7%)	301	(87.2%)
- Permanent Resident	21	(5.9%)	23	(6.5%)	26	(7.4%)	22	(6.1%)	12	(3.5%)
- Visa	14	(4.0%)	27	(7.6%)	29	(8.2%)	30	(8.3%)	32	(9.3%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>

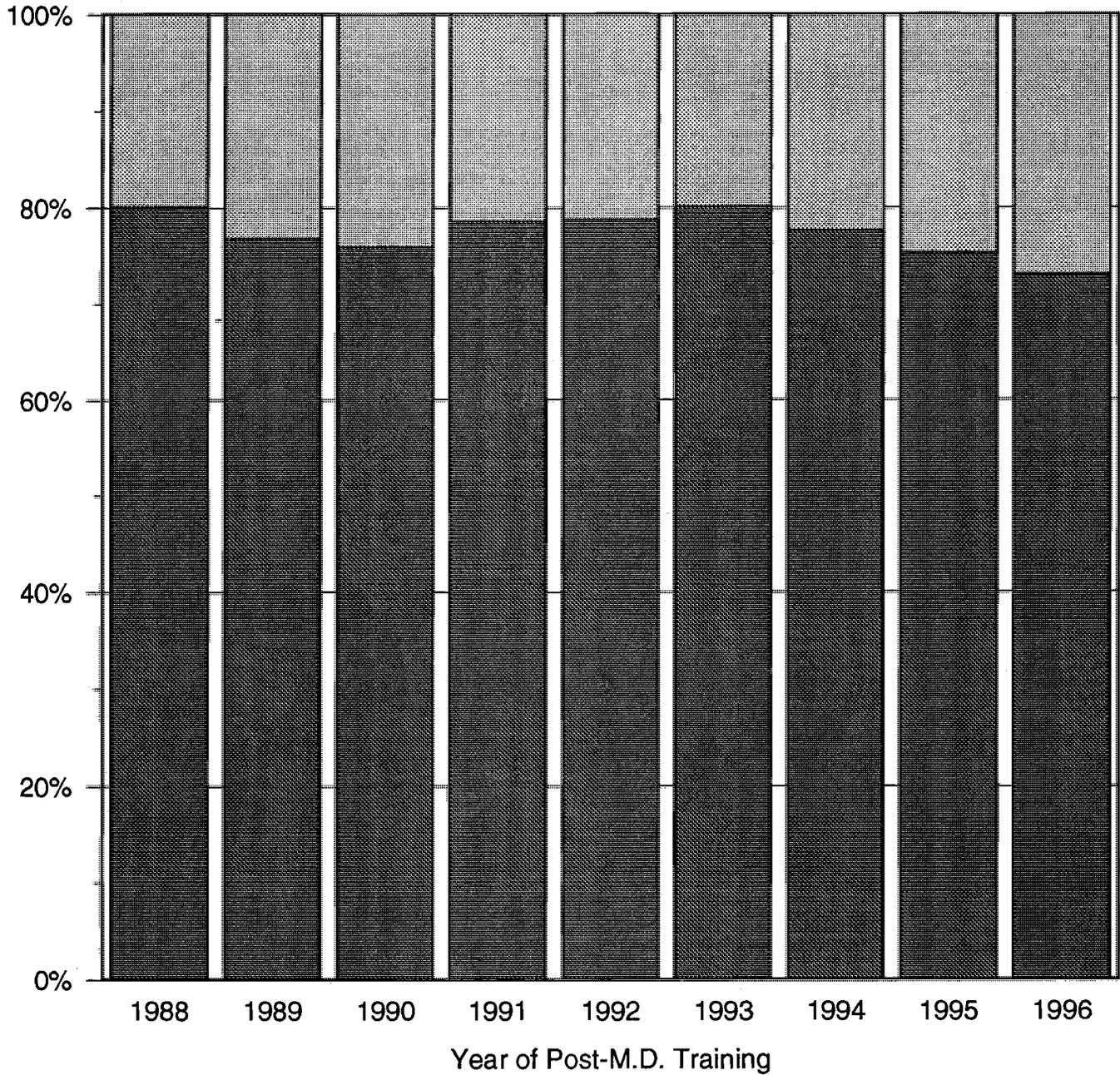
Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés  
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre de chaque année

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the  
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1 of each year

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1988-1989		1993-94		1994-95		1995-96		1996-97	
	No.	(%)								
<b>University of Saskatchewan</b>										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	178	(75.4%)	163	(78.7%)	191	(89.3%)	183	(86.3%)	183	(86.7%)
- Permanent Resident	35	(14.8%)	30	(14.5%)	16	(7.5%)	27	(12.7%)	24	(11.4%)
- Visa	23	(9.7%)	14	(6.8%)	7	(3.3%)	2	(0.9%)	4	(1.9%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>
<b>University of Alberta</b>										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	342	(85.3%)	367	(86.4%)	386	(87.1%)	399	(88.3%)	426	(90.8%)
- Permanent Resident	23	(5.7%)	31	(7.3%)	32	(7.2%)	34	(7.5%)	25	(5.3%)
- Visa	36	(9.0%)	27	(6.4%)	25	(5.6%)	19	(4.2%)	18	(3.8%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>
<b>University of Calgary</b>										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	266	(88.4%)	279	(91.8%)	268	(91.5%)	273	(91.6%)	269	(92.1%)
- Permanent Resident	18	(6.0%)	15	(4.9%)	18	(5.5%)	16	(5.4%)	11	(3.8%)
- Visa	17	(5.6%)	10	(3.3%)	9	(3.1%)	9	(3.0%)	12	(4.1%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>
<b>University of British Columbia</b>										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	442	(82.8%)	455	(79.1%)	465	(80.2%)	477	(80.0%)	491	(83.4%)
- Permanent Resident	42	(7.9%)	50	(8.7%)	50	(8.6%)	49	(8.2%)	37	(6.3%)
- Visa	50	(9.4%)	70	(12.2%)	65	(11.2%)	70	(11.7%)	61	(10.4%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>
<b>TOTAL - ALL FACULTIES</b>										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	6283	(87.7%)	6223	(86.3%)	6406	(88.2%)	6560	(88.8%)	6663	(90.1%)
- Permanent Resident	375	(5.2%)	499	(6.9%)	425	(5.8%)	380	(5.1%)	257	(3.5%)
- Visa	508	(7.1%)	488	(6.8%)	435	(6.0%)	450	(6.1%)	479	(6.5%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>7166</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>7210</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>7266</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>7390</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>7399</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>

TABLE I-6  
PROPORTION OF CANADIAN GRADUATE POST-M.D. TRAINEES WHO  
WHO RECEIVED THE M.D. DEGREE IN THE PROVINCE OF POST-M.D. TRAINING  
Current Year Graduates Only\*

1988 - 1996



Received M.D. Degree in Province of Post-M.D. Training  
 Received M.D. Degree in a Different Province

\* M.D. graduates in post-M.D. training on November 1 of the year in which the M.D. degree was awarded.

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre de chaque année

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1 of each year

**Table I-6**  
**Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training**  
**by**  
**M.D. Degree Awarded in the Province Providing Post-M.D. Training**  
**(Current Year Canadian M.D. Graduates Only)\***  
**1988-89 and 1993-94 to 1996-97**

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1993-94			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97		
	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not In Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not In Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not In Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not In Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not In Prov.	Total
Memorial University	31 51.7%	29 48.3%	60 100.0%	33 64.7%	18 35.3%	51 100.0%	35 66.0%	18 34.0%	53 100.0%	35 70.0%	15 30.0%	50 100.0%	25 54.3%	21 45.7%	46 100.0%
Dalhousie University	53 53.5%	46 46.5%	99 100.0%	44 55.0%	36 45.0%	80 100.0%	50 61.7%	31 38.3%	81 100.0%	28 39.4%	43 60.6%	71 100.0%	30 39.5%	46 60.5%	76 100.0%
Université Laval	128 100.0%	0 0.0%	128 100.0%	109 100.0%	0 0.0%	109 100.0%	112 99.1%	1 0.9%	113 100.0%	125 100.0%	0 0.0%	125 100.0%	124 99.2%	1 0.8%	125 100.0%
Université de Sherbrooke	87 100.0%	0 0.0%	87 100.0%	73 100.0%	0 0.0%	73 100.0%	90 100.0%	0 0.0%	90 100.0%	90 100.0%	0 0.0%	90 100.0%	94 100.0%	0 0.0%	94 100.0%
Université de Montréal	171 100.0%	0 0.0%	171 100.0%	167 99.4%	1 0.6%	168 100.0%	156 100.0%	0 0.0%	156 100.0%	173 100.0%	0 0.0%	173 100.0%	151 100.0%	0 0.0%	151 100.0%
McGill University	102 87.2%	15 12.8%	117 100.0%	80 68.0%	58 42.0%	138 100.0%	83 66.9%	41 33.1%	124 100.0%	82 62.1%	50 37.9%	132 100.0%	71 63.4%	41 36.6%	112 100.0%
<b>Total, Quebec</b>	<b>488 97.0%</b>	<b>15 3.0%</b>	<b>503 100.0%</b>	<b>429 87.9%</b>	<b>59 12.1%</b>	<b>488 100.0%</b>	<b>441 91.3%</b>	<b>42 8.7%</b>	<b>483 100.0%</b>	<b>470 90.4%</b>	<b>50 9.6%</b>	<b>520 100.0%</b>	<b>440 91.3%</b>	<b>42 8.7%</b>	<b>482 100.0%</b>
University of Ottawa	51 66.2%	26 33.8%	77 100.0%	72 82.8%	15 17.2%	87 100.0%	66 76.7%	20 23.3%	86 100.0%	70 75.3%	23 24.7%	93 100.0%	66 73.3%	24 26.7%	90 100.0%
Queen's University	39 84.8%	7 15.2%	46 100.0%	37 69.8%	16 30.2%	53 100.0%	31 55.4%	25 44.6%	56 100.0%	40 62.5%	24 37.5%	64 100.0%	33 50.0%	33 50.0%	66 100.0%
University of Toronto	286 81.5%	65 18.5%	351 100.0%	234 81.5%	53 18.5%	287 100.0%	217 86.1%	35 13.9%	252 100.0%	191 77.6%	55 22.4%	246 100.0%	192 81.0%	45 19.0%	237 100.0%
McMaster University	62 91.2%	6 8.8%	68 100.0%	67 87.0%	10 13.0%	77 100.0%	66 79.5%	17 20.5%	83 100.0%	62 84.5%	15 15.5%	97 100.0%	77 81.1%	18 18.9%	95 100.0%
University of Western Ontario	69 82.1%	15 17.9%	84 100.0%	67 83.8%	13 16.3%	80 100.0%	71 82.6%	15 17.4%	86 100.0%	71 79.8%	18 20.2%	89 100.0%	62 68.9%	28 31.1%	90 100.0%
<b>Total, Ontario</b>	<b>507 81.0%</b>	<b>119 19.0%</b>	<b>626 100.0%</b>	<b>477 81.7%</b>	<b>107 18.3%</b>	<b>584 100.0%</b>	<b>451 80.1%</b>	<b>112 19.9%</b>	<b>563 100.0%</b>	<b>454 77.1%</b>	<b>135 22.9%</b>	<b>589 100.0%</b>	<b>430 74.4%</b>	<b>148 25.6%</b>	<b>578 100.0%</b>

001

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1988-89			1993-94			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97		
	M.D. In. Prov.	M.D. Not In Prov.	Total	M.D. In. Prov.	M.D. Not In Prov.	Total	M.D. In. Prov.	M.D. Not In Prov.	Total	M.D. In. Prov.	M.D. Not In Prov.	Total	M.D. In. Prov.	M.D. Not In Prov.	Total
University of Manitoba	68 88.3%	9 11.7%	77 100.0%	51 89.5%	6 10.5%	57 100.0%	53 73.6%	19 26.4%	72 100.0%	60 81.1%	14 18.9%	74 100.0%	49 74.2%	17 25.8%	66 100.0%
University of Saskatchewan	31 46.3%	36 53.7%	67 100.0%	46 95.8%	2 4.2%	48 100.0%	37 72.5%	14 27.5%	51 100.0%	27 69.2%	12 30.8%	39 100.0%	39 75.0%	13 25.0%	52 100.0%
University of Alberta	75 84.3%	14 15.7%	89 100.0%	86 78.9%	23 21.1%	109 100.0%	82 73.2%	30 26.8%	112 100.0%	73 68.9%	33 31.1%	106 100.0%	73 67.8%	35 32.4%	108 100.0%
University of Calgary	45 83.3%	9 16.7%	54 100.0%	41 63.1%	24 36.9%	65 100.0%	27 39.7%	41 60.3%	68 100.0%	33 44.0%	42 56.0%	75 100.0%	27 38.0%	44 62.0%	71 100.0%
<b>Total, Alberta</b>	<b>120 83.9%</b>	<b>23 16.1%</b>	<b>143 100.0%</b>	<b>127 73.0%</b>	<b>47 27.0%</b>	<b>174 100.0%</b>	<b>109 60.6%</b>	<b>71 39.4%</b>	<b>180 100.0%</b>	<b>106 58.6%</b>	<b>75 41.4%</b>	<b>181 100.0%</b>	<b>100 55.9%</b>	<b>79 44.1%</b>	<b>179 100.0%</b>
University of British Columbia	47 43.5%	61 56.5%	108 100.0%	65 60.7%	42 39.3%	107 100.0%	51 51.5%	48 48.5%	99 100.0%	59 48.4%	63 51.6%	122 100.0%	46 42.2%	63 57.8%	109 100.0%
<b>TOTAL, ALL FACULTIES</b>	<b>1345 79.9%</b>	<b>338 20.1%</b>	<b>1683 100.0%</b>	<b>1272 80.1%</b>	<b>317 19.9%</b>	<b>1589 100.0%</b>	<b>1227 77.6%</b>	<b>355 22.4%</b>	<b>1582 100.0%</b>	<b>1239 75.3%</b>	<b>407 24.7%</b>	<b>1646 100.0%</b>	<b>1159 73.0%</b>	<b>429 27.0%</b>	<b>1588 100.0%</b>

\* M.D. graduates in post-M.D. training on November 1 of the year in which the M.D. degree was awarded.

**J.**

**SUPPLEMENTARY DATA**

**DONNÉES SUPPLÉMENTAIRES**

*(Includes Information received from sources other than the CAPER annual census)*

*(Renseignements provenant de sources autres que le recensement annuel de CAPER)*

SOURCE: CANADIAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION MASTERFILE (July 1996) /  
BANQUE DE DONNÉES CENTRALE DE L'ASSOCIATION MÉDICALE CANADIENNE  
(juillet 1996)

*Physicians Who Exited Post-M.D. Training in 1994 (Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)*

*Médecins ayant terminé leur formation post-M.D. en 1994 (diplômés des facultés de médecine canadiennes)*

1. Faculty of Medicine Which Awarded the  
M.D. Degree  
X  
Geographic Location (Region), July 1996

1. Faculté de médecine qui a décerné le  
diplôme M.D.  
X  
Région où exerce le médecin,  
juillet 1996

1i. Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last  
Year of Post-M.D. Training  
X  
Geographic Location (Region), July 1996

1i. Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière  
année de formation post-M.D.  
X  
Région où exerce le médecin,  
juillet 1996

1ii. Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last  
Year of Post-M.D. Training  
X  
Geographic Location (Province),  
July 1996

1ii. Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière  
année de formation post-M.D.  
X  
Province où exerce le médecin,  
juillet 1996

*Physicians Who Exited Post-M.D. Training in 1994 in the Same Province Which Had Awarded the M.D. Degree (Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)*

*Médecins ayant terminé leur formation post-M.D. en 1994 dans la même province que la faculté de médecine ayant décerné leur diplôme (diplômés des facultés de médecine canadiennes)*

1iii. Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last  
Year of Post-M.D. Training  
X  
Geographic Location (Region), July 1996

1iii. Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière  
année de formation post-M.D.  
X  
Région où exerce le médecin,  
juillet 1996

## SOURCES: CANADIAN RESIDENT MATCHING SERVICE (CaRMS)

## FACULTÉS DE MÉDECINE (Laval, Sherbrooke, Montréal)

*Expected Allocation of Post-M.D. Training Positions for July 1996 (This is the expected allocation only: changes in this allocation will occur.)*

*Répartition projetée des positions en formation post-M.D. en juillet 1996 (Cette répartition n'est qu'une projection : des changements sont à prévoir.)*

2. Program  
X  
Faculty of Medicine

2. Programme  
X  
Faculté de médecine

SOURCE: CAPER ANNUAL CENSUS (Nov 1, 1996) /  
RECENSEMENT ANNUEL DE CAPER (1<sup>er</sup> nov. 1996)

*National Summary, 1996-97 Ministry Funded Trainees*

*Sommaire national, les stagiaires de 1996-97 subventionnés par le ministère*

3. Program  
X  
Rank

3. Programme  
X  
Rang

*National Summary, 1996-97 Non-ministry Funded Trainees*

*Sommaire national, les stagiaires de 1996-97 non subventionnés par le ministère*

3i. Program  
X  
Rank

3i. Programme  
X  
Rang

SOURCE: THE ASSOCIATION OF CANADIAN MEDICAL COLLEGES (*Canadian Medical Education Statistics 1996*) /  
L'ASSOCIATION DES FACULTÉS DE MÉDECINE DU CANADA (*Statistiques relatives à l'enseignement médical au Canada 1996*)

4. [ACMC, Table 20]  
Students Enrolled in Faculties of  
Medicine  
X  
Province or Country of Residence

4. [AFMC, tableau 20]  
Étudiants inscrits aux facultés de  
médecine canadiennes  
X  
Province ou pays de domicile

Table J-1  
 PHYSICIANS WHO EXITED POST-M.D. TRAINING IN 1994  
 (Graduates Of Canadian Faculties Of Medicine)  
 FACULTY OF MEDICINE WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE  
 BY  
 GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION, JULY 1996 (CMA MASTERFILE)

Faculty of Medicine Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	Atlantic		Quebec		Ontario		Western		U.S.A.		Other Country / Not Located		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Memorial University	16	(34.8%)	3	(6.5%)	13	(28.3%)	8	(17.4%)	6	(13.0%)			46	(100%)
Dalhousie University	24	(43.6%)			18	(32.7%)	6	(10.9%)	7	(12.7%)			55	(100%)
Universite Laval	2	(1.7%)	107	(88.4%)	5	(4.1%)	3	(2.5%)	2	(1.7%)	2	(1.7%)	121	(100%)
Universite de Sherbrooke	4	(4.8%)	68	(81.9%)	5	(6.0%)	1	(1.2%)	1	(1.2%)	4	(4.8%)	83	(100%)
Universite de Montreal	2	(1.4%)	121	(82.9%)	8	(5.5%)	1	(.7%)	7	(4.8%)	7	(4.8%)	146	(100%)
McGill University	3	(2.5%)	46	(38.3%)	30	(25.0%)	13	(10.8%)	24	(20.0%)	4	(3.3%)	120	(100%)
University of Ottawa	2	(3.4%)	5	(8.5%)	39	(66.1%)	3	(5.1%)	9	(15.3%)	1	(1.7%)	59	(100%)
Queens University	3	(4.7%)	2	(3.1%)	39	(60.9%)	8	(12.5%)	12	(18.8%)			64	(100%)
University of Toronto	3	(1.5%)	3	(1.5%)	173	(85.2%)	7	(3.4%)	16	(7.9%)	1	(.5%)	203	(100%)
McMaster University	2	(2.5%)			66	(83.5%)	4	(5.1%)	4	(5.1%)	3	(3.8%)	79	(100%)
University of Western Ontario	3	(3.8%)			60	(75.9%)	8	(10.1%)	8	(10.1%)			79	(100%)
University of Manitoba	2	(2.0%)	1	(1.0%)	23	(22.5%)	64	(62.7%)	10	(9.8%)	2	(2.0%)	102	(100%)
University of Saskatchewan	3	(4.7%)			8	(12.5%)	44	(68.8%)	7	(10.9%)	2	(3.1%)	64	(100%)
University of Alberta	2	(2.1%)	1	(1.0%)	8	(8.2%)	70	(72.2%)	12	(12.4%)	4	(4.1%)	97	(100%)
University of Calgary	3	(4.3%)			9	(13.0%)	54	(78.3%)	3	(4.3%)			69	(100%)
University of BC	2	(2.5%)	1	(1.3%)	7	(8.9%)	63	(79.7%)	5	(6.3%)	1	(1.3%)	79	(100%)
Total	76	(5.2%)	358	(24.4%)	511	(34.9%)	357	(24.4%)	133	(9.1%)	31	(2.1%)	1466	(100%)

104

Note: These data include new entry and re-entry trainees who exited training (between Nov 1, 1993 and Nov 1, 1994) at the completion of training.

**TABLE J-1**  
**(Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)**  
**% Of Physicians Exiting Training (July '94) From Each Faculty Of Medicine**  
**Who Are Located (July '96) In The Same Region In Which They Did Post-M.D. Training**

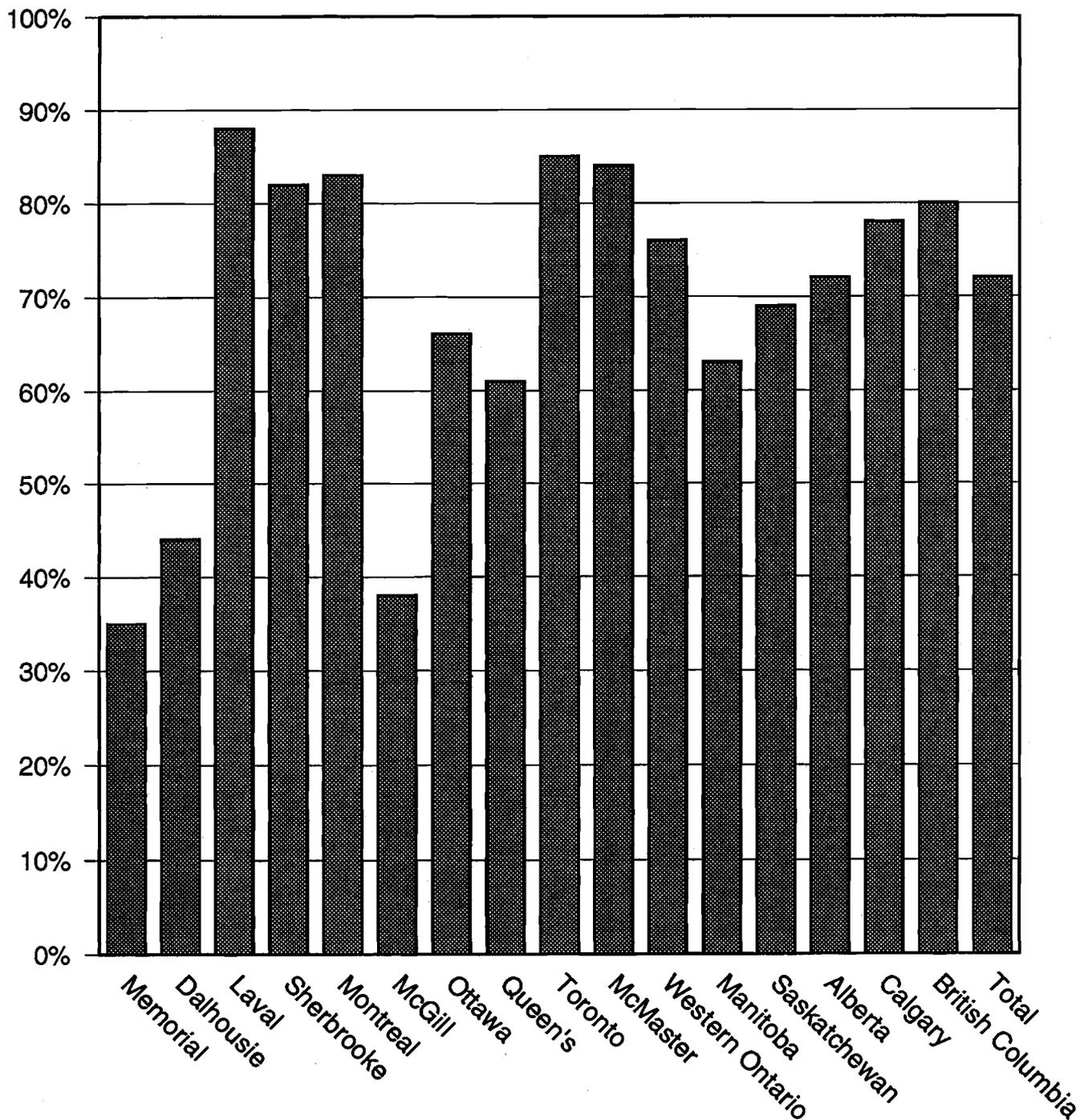


Table J-1i  
 PHYSICIANS WHO EXITED POST-M.D. TRAINING IN 1994  
 (Graduates Of Canadian Faculties Of Medicine)  
 FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING THE LAST YEAR OF POST-M.D. TRAINING  
 BY  
 GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION, JULY 1996 (CMA MASTERFILE)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	Atlantic		Quebec		Ontario		Western		U.S.A.		Other Country / Not Located		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Memorial University	12	(46.2%)	1	(3.8%)	4	(15.4%)	3	(11.5%)	6	(23.1%)			26	(100%)
Dalhousie University	34	(61.8%)	1	(1.8%)	5	(9.1%)	6	(10.9%)	9	(16.4%)			55	(100%)
Universite Laval			88	(92.6%)	1	(1.1%)			4	(4.2%)	2	(2.1%)	95	(100%)
Universite de Sherbrooke	5	(6.2%)	72	(88.9%)			1	(1.2%)			3	(3.7%)	81	(100%)
Universite de Montreal	2	(1.4%)	125	(86.2%)	3	(2.1%)	2	(1.4%)	8	(5.5%)	5	(3.4%)	145	(100%)
McGill University	5	(4.5%)	53	(47.3%)	17	(15.2%)	9	(8.0%)	20	(17.9%)	8	(7.1%)	112	(100%)
University of Ottawa	5	(5.0%)	4	(4.0%)	74	(73.3%)	9	(8.9%)	8	(7.9%)	1	(1.0%)	101	(100%)
Queens University			1	(2.2%)	36	(80.0%)	5	(11.1%)	3	(6.7%)			45	(100%)
University of Toronto	1	(.4%)	7	(2.8%)	210	(83.0%)	12	(4.7%)	20	(7.9%)	3	(1.2%)	253	(100%)
McMaster University					70	(88.6%)	3	(3.8%)	6	(7.6%)			79	(100%)
University of Western Ontario	3	(3.6%)	1	(1.2%)	67	(80.7%)	6	(7.2%)	6	(7.2%)			83	(100%)
University of Manitoba					7	(9.2%)	56	(73.7%)	11	(14.5%)	2	(2.6%)	76	(100%)
University of Saskatchewan	1	(2.9%)	1	(2.9%)	1	(2.9%)	27	(77.1%)	3	(8.6%)	2	(5.7%)	35	(100%)
University of Alberta	2	(2.4%)	2	(2.4%)	3	(3.6%)	63	(75.0%)	12	(14.3%)	2	(2.4%)	84	(100%)
University of Calgary	2	(2.3%)	1	(1.1%)	3	(3.4%)	71	(81.6%)	8	(9.2%)	2	(2.3%)	87	(100%)
University of BC	4	(3.7%)	1	(.9%)	10	(9.2%)	84	(77.1%)	9	(8.3%)	1	(.9%)	109	(100%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>(5.2%)</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>(24.4%)</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>(34.9%)</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>(24.4%)</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>(9.1%)</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>(2.1%)</b>	<b>1466</b>	<b>(100%)</b>

Note: These data include new entry and re-entry trainees who exited training (between Nov 1, 1993 and Nov 1, 1994) at the completion of training.

Table J-1ii  
 PHYSICIANS WHO EXITED POST-M.D. TRAINING IN 1994  
 (Graduates Of Canadian Faculties Of Medicine)  
 FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING THE LAST YEAR OF POST-M.D. TRAINING  
 BY  
 GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION, JULY 1996 (CMA MASTERFILE)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	Nfld.		N.S.		P.E.I.		N.B.		Que.		Ont.		Man.		Sask.		Alta.		B.C.		N.W.T. Y.T.		U.S.A.		Other Country		Not Located		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Memorial	9	35%	2	8%			1	4%	1	4%	4	15%							3	12%			6	23%					26	100%
Dalhousie	1	2%	21	38%	1	2%	11	20%	1	2%	5	9%							6	11%			9	16%					55	100%
Laval									88	93%	1	1%											4	4%			2	2%	95	100%
Sherbrooke							5	6%	72	89%							1	1%							1	1%	2	2%	81	100%
Montreal							2	1%	125	86%	3	2%	1	1%			1	1%					8	6%	3	2%	2	1%	145	100%
McGill			1	1%	1	1%	3	3%	53	47%	17	15%	1	1%			3	3%	4	4%	1	1%	20	18%	4	4%	4	4%	112	100%
Ottawa			4	4%			1	1%	4	4%	74	73%					3	3%	3	3%	3	3%	8	8%			1	1%	101	100%
Queen's									1	2%	36	80%					2	4%	3	7%			3	7%					45	100%
Toronto			1	0%					7	3%	210	83%	1	0%	4	2%	4	2%	3	1%			20	8%	3	1%			253	100%
McMaster									70	89%							2	3%	1	1%			6	8%					79	100%
Western Ontario			1	1%	1	1%	1	1%	1	1%	67	81%	1	1%	2	2%			3	4%			6	7%					83	100%
Manitoba										7	9%		44	58%	3	4%	2	3%	7	9%			11	14%			2	3%	76	100%
Saskatchewan					1	3%			1	3%	1	3%	1	3%	16	46%	4	11%	5	14%	1	3%	3	9%			2	6%	35	100%
Alberta							2	2%	2	2%	3	4%	3	4%	4	5%	43	51%	12	14%	1	1%	12	14%	1	1%	1	1%	84	100%
Calgary			2	2%					1	1%	3	3%	1	1%	4	5%	51	59%	15	17%			8	9%			2	2%	87	100%
British Columbia			3	3%			1	1%	1	1%	10	9%			2	2%	8	7%	74	68%			9	8%			1	1%	109	100%
<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1%</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>2%</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>2%</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>24%</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>35%</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>4%</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>3%</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>8%</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>9%</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>9%</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1%</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1%</b>	<b>1466</b>	<b>100%</b>

Note: These data include new entry and re-entry trainees who exited training  
 (between Nov 1, 1993 and Nov 1, 1994) at the completion of training.

Table J-iiiii  
 PHYSICIANS WHO EXITED POST-M.D. TRAINING IN 1994  
 IN THE SAME PROVINCE WHICH HAD AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE  
 (Graduates Of Canadian Faculties Of Medicine)  
 FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING THE LAST YEAR OF POST-M.D. TRAINING  
 BY  
 GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION, JULY 1996 (CMA MASTERFILE)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	Atlantic		Quebec		Ontario		Western		U.S.A.		Other Country / Not Located		Total	
	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)	No.	(%)
Memorial University	8	(42.1%)	1	(5.3%)	4	(21.1%)	1	(5.3%)	5	(26.3%)			19	(100%)
Dalhousie University	18	(64.3%)			4	(14.3%)	2	(7.1%)	4	(14.3%)			28	(100%)
Universite Laval			86	(92.5%)	1	(1.1%)			4	(4.3%)	2	(2.2%)	93	(100%)
Universite de Sherbrooke	5	(6.2%)	72	(88.9%)			1	(1.2%)			3	(3.7%)	81	(100%)
Universite de Montreal	2	(1.4%)	125	(86.8%)	3	(2.1%)	2	(1.4%)	7	(4.9%)	5	(3.5%)	144	(100%)
McGill University			45	(64.3%)	2	(2.9%)	2	(2.9%)	16	(22.9%)	5	(7.1%)	70	(100%)
University of Ottawa	2	(3.4%)	1	(1.7%)	45	(77.6%)	3	(5.2%)	6	(10.3%)	1	(1.7%)	58	(100%)
Queens University					25	(86.2%)	1	(3.4%)	3	(10.3%)			29	(100%)
University of Toronto					169	(88.9%)	5	(2.6%)	15	(7.9%)	1	(.5%)	190	(100%)
McMaster University					62	(89.9%)	1	(1.4%)	6	(8.7%)			69	(100%)
University of Western Ontario	3	(4.9%)			51	(83.6%)	2	(3.3%)	5	(8.2%)			61	(100%)
University of Manitoba					3	(4.8%)	50	(80.6%)	7	(11.3%)	2	(3.2%)	62	(100%)
University of Saskatchewan	1	(4.0%)			1	(4.0%)	20	(80.0%)	2	(8.0%)	1	(4.0%)	25	(100%)
University of Alberta	1	(1.7%)	1	(1.7%)			47	(78.3%)	9	(15.0%)	2	(3.3%)	60	(100%)
University of Calgary					1	(2.1%)	43	(91.5%)	3	(6.4%)			47	(100%)
University of BC					3	(7.1%)	38	(90.5%)	1	(2.4%)			42	(100%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>(3.7%)</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>(30.7%)</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>(34.7%)</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>(20.2%)</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>(8.6%)</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>(2.0%)</b>	<b>1078</b>	<b>(100%)</b>

Note: These data include new entry and re-entry trainees who exited training (between Nov 1, 1993 and Nov 1, 1994) at the completion of training.

TABLE J-2  
 EXPECTED ALLOCATION OF POST-M.D. TRAINING POSITIONS FOR JULY 1997 (provided by CaRMS\* and the faculties of medicine\*)  
 (This is the expected allocation only: changes in this allocation will occur.)  
 PROGRAM  
 BY  
 FACULTY OF MEDICINE

PROGRAM	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	Que. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	Ont. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	Alta. Total	UBC	Tot.
<b>Family Medicine</b>	23	31	62	34	63	36	195	40	26	63	41	32	202	27	22	45	27	72	40	612†
Anesthesia	3	3	7	6	9	7	29	4	3	12	3	3	25	4	2	3	3	6	5	77
Community Medicine			2	1	1	1	5			3	1		4				1	1	2	12
Dermatology			1		1	1	3			2			2			1		1	1	7
Diagnostic Radiology	2	3	3	3	4	3	13	1	2	7	4	3	17	3	2	3	3	6	4	50
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)						4	4		2	2	1	1	6	1		3	1	4	1	16
Internal Medicine	6	9	19	5	8	17	49	11	7	40	12	13	83	9	8	13	10	23	12	199
Medical Genetics					1	1	2			1			1	1			1	1	1	6
Neurology	1		2			3	5	1		1		1	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	14
Neurology (Pediatrics)							0			1			1					0		1
Nuclear Medicine		1		1	1	1	3					1	1	1		1		1		7
Occupational Medicine							0			1			1			3		3		4
Pediatrics	4	4	4	3	5	4	16	4	3	12	4	3	26	4	3	5	5	10	6	73
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation		1			1		1	1	1	2	1		5	1	1	2		2	2	13
Psychiatry	4	6	8	3	12	7	30	5	4	23	6	3	41	5	3	7	4	11	8	108
Radiation Oncology		1	1		2	2	5	1	1	2	1	1	6			2		2	1	15
Undifferentiated Medical Specialties/Subspecialties				13	20		33						0					0		33
<b>Medical Specialties Subtotal</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>635</b>
Anatomical Pathology	1	1	2	3	3	2	10		2				2	1	1	3	1	4		20
General Pathology	1	2					0						0	1	1			0		5
Hematological Pathology							0						0			1		1		1
Medical Biochemistry					1	1	2						0					0		2
Medical Microbiology				1	1		2						0	1		1		1		4
Neuropathology							0						0					0		0
[Laboratory Medicine]							0	2		3	3	3	11					0	4	15
<b>Laboratory Medicine Specialties Subtotal</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>47</b>

TABLE J-2  
 EXPECTED ALLOCATION OF POST-M.D. TRAINING POSITIONS FOR JULY 1997 (provided by CaRMS\* and the faculties of medicine\*)  
 (This is the expected allocation only: changes in this allocation will occur.)  
 PROGRAM  
 BY  
 FACULTY OF MEDICINE

PROGRAM	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	Que. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	Ont. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	Alta. Total	UBC	Tot.
Cardiac Surgery						1	1			1			1	1		1		1		4
General Surgery	4	6	8	6	11	8	33	3	3	9	4	3	22	4	4	5	4	9	3	85
Neurosurgery		1	1	1		2	4	1		3			4		1	1	1	2	1	13
Obstetrics/Gynecology	5	4	4	3	6	5	18	2	2	6	4	3	17	3	2	4	3	7	5	61
Ophthalmology		2	1	1	2	1	5	2	2	3		1	8		1	2		2	2	20
Orthopedic Surgery	2	2	3	2		3	8	4	2	5	2	4	17	2	2	2	3	5	4	42
Otolaryngology		2	2	1		2	5	1		3		2	6	1		2		2	2	18
Plastic Surgery		1	1		1	1	3			2	1	1	4			1	1	2	2	12
Thoracic Surgery							0			1			1	1				0		2
Urology		2	2	2	2	2	8	2	1	3		2	8	1		2		2	3	24
Undifferentiated Surgical Specialties/Subspecialties					8		8						0					0		8
<b>Surgical Specialties Subtotal</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>289</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>1583†</b>

\* The information for Université Laval, Université de Sherbrooke and Université de Montréal was obtained from the individual offices of postgraduate medical education; CaRMS was the information source for all the other faculties. The information from CaRMS was the quota submitted by the faculties of medicine prior to the 1997 match.

† 16 positions funded by the Department of National Defence were added to the total number of family medicine positions resulting in a total of 628 family medicine positions and an overall total of 1599 positions.

**TABLE J-3  
NATIONAL SUMMARY  
1996-97 MINISTRY FUNDED TRAINEES**

PROGRAM	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	Fellow	Total <sup>#</sup>	Re-Entry*	Visa
Non-Specialized Upgrading	6	1							7		
Family Medicine	709	741	26						1476	8	6
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	3	17	42						62	6	
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)		4	2						6		
Other Training Following Family Medicine		4	7						11	1	
<b>Family Medicine Subtotal</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1555</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>
Anesthesia	72	94	109	82	46			1	404	35	2
Critical Care (Anes.)					1				1		1
Community Medicine	8	17	11	15	8				59	16	
Dermatology	6	6	10	14	5				41	1	2
Diagnostic Radiology	51	66	90	67	37	1		2	314	24	
Neuroradiology									0		
Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology									0		
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	15	16	20	20	3			1	75	4	
Internal Medicine	268	237	211	84	9				809	10	6
Cardiology (Int. Med.)			1	33	48	2			84	3	1
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int. Med.)				1	3				4		
Clinical Pharmacology (Int. Med.)					4				4		
Critical Care (Int. Med.)				7	11	1			19	2	1
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int. Med.)				8	14				22		
Gastroenterology (Int. Med.)				14	19	1			34	1	1
Geriatric Medicine (Int. Med.)				12	10	1			23	3	
Hematology (Int. Med.)				14	11				25	1	
Infectious Diseases (Int. Med.)			1	7	7	1		1	17	1	
Medical Oncology (Int. Med.)				9	20	1			30	1	
Nephrology (Int. Med.)			1	16	12	1			30	1	
Respiratory Medicine (Int. Med.)				14	15	1		1	31	1	
Rheumatology (Int. Med.)				4	9				13		
<b>Internal Medicine Subtotal</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1145</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>9</b>
Medical Genetics	2	4	2	4	1				13		
Neurology	15	24	24	24	11	2		1	101	5	1

**TABLE J-3  
NATIONAL SUMMARY  
1996-97 MINISTRY FUNDED TRAINEES**

PROGRAM	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	Fellow	Total <sup>†</sup>	Re-Entry*	Visa
Neurology (Pediatrics)		2	1	2					5		
Nuclear Medicine	2	9	7	9	1	1			29	2	
Occupational Medicine	2	3	2						7		
Pediatrics	93	90	89	70	13			5	360	4	4
Cardiology (Ped.)				4	4				8		
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)				4	2	1			7		
Clinical Pharmacology (Ped.)									0		
Critical Care (Ped.)				5	4				9	2	
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)				2	3				5		
Gastroenterology (Ped.)				1	3			2	6		2
Hematology (Ped.)					6				6	1	
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)				2	3	1			6	1	
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)				2	8				10		
Nephrology (Ped.)				2				1	3		
Respiratory Medicine (Ped.)					4				4		
Rheumatology (Ped.)					2				2		
<b>Pediatrics Subtotal</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	13	14	13	22	6				68	2	
Psychiatry	118	121	131	113	55		1	4	543	52	3
Radiation Oncology	16	23	29	28	10			2	108	9	
<b>Medical Specialties Subtotal</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>3339</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>24</b>
Anatomical Pathology	14	18	33	36	13	1			115	10	1
General Pathology	11	14	22	13	6				66	7	1
Hematological Pathology			1	4	2				7		
Medical Biochemistry	1	1	3	2	1				8		
Medical Microbiology	2	10	6	5	9	1			33	2	1
Neuropathology	1		3	1					5		
<b>Laboratory Medicine Specialties Subtotal</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3</b>
Cardiac Surgery	2	4	1	7	5	2	3		24		
Cardiothoracic Surgery						5	8		13	2	
General Surgery	113	107	80	89	73	10			472	15	9

**TABLE J-3  
NATIONAL SUMMARY  
1996-97 MINISTRY FUNDED TRAINEES**

PROGRAM	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	Fellow	Total†	Re-Entry*	Visa
Colorectal Surgery					1				1		
Critical Care (Surg.)					1				1		
General Surgical Oncology					1				1		
Pediatric General Surgery					5	2	1		8		6
Vascular Surgery						4	3		7	1	
Neurosurgery	16	15	15	16	15	10			87	2	8
Obstetrics/Gynecology	67	67	77	66	34				311	8	
Gynecologic Oncology					1				1		
Gyn. Rep. Endocrinology/Infertility						1			1		
Maternal/Fetal Medicine					3		1		4	1	
<b>Obstetrics/Gynecology Subtotal</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>
Ophthalmology	22	24	28	15	15				104	4	3
Otolaryngology	17	24	28	25	12				106	1	3
Orthopedic Surgery	47	37	60	63	28	4			239	4	4
Plastic Surgery	11	13	16	15	9	3			67	3	2
Thoracic Surgery						5	1		6		
Urology	18	21	24	24	16				103	3	
<b>Surgical Specialties Subtotal</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1556</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>1848</b>	<b>1226</b>	<b>1096</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>6691</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>68</b>

† Total includes Re-entry and Visa trainees.

\* Re-entry trainees as designated by CAPER across all rank levels. Re-entry trainees are graduates of Canadian Faculties of medicine who had a break in post-M.D. training of 2 years or more.

**TABLE J-3i**  
**NATIONAL SUMMARY**  
**1996-97 NON-MINISTRY FUNDED TRAINEES**

PROGRAM	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	Fellow	Total <sup>#</sup>	Re-Entry*	Visa
Non-Specialized Upgrading		1							1		
Family Medicine	25	21	5					6	57	2	3
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)									0		
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)								5	5	2	
Other Training Following Family Medicine									0		
<b>Family Medicine Subtotal</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>
Anesthesia	1	6	4	11	6			80	108	14	53
Critical Care (Anes.)									0		
Community Medicine				2					2	2	
Dermatology		1	2	6	4	1		4	18	2	11
Diagnostic Radiology		8	4	3	1	1		55	72	10	44
Neuroradiology								4	4	2	1
Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology								1	1		
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	1	1	4	2				1	9		8
Internal Medicine	27	22	20	7	1	1		6	84	5	73
Cardiology (Int. Med.)				10	7			54	71	1	40
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int. Med.)								3	3		2
Clinical Pharmacology (Int. Med.)								6	6		3
Critical Care (Int. Med.)				3	2	1		12	18	5	7
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int. Med.)				3	2			3	8	1	4
Gastroenterology (Int. Med.)				1	1			15	17	1	10
Geriatric Medicine (Int. Med.)					2			4	6		2
Hematology (Int. Med.)				2	1			16	19	2	10
Infectious Diseases (Int. Med.)				1	1	1		3	6		3
Medical Oncology (Int. Med.)				1	3			12	16	2	7
Nephrology (Int. Med.)				1	1	1		22	25		13
Respiratory Medicine (Int. Med.)				3	7			22	32	2	25
Rheumatology (Int. Med.)				4	4			6	14	1	3
<b>Internal Medicine Subtotal</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>202</b>
Medical Genetics	1		2		1	1		8	13		7
Neurology		5	1	3	2			32	43	3	23

**TABLE J-3i**  
**NATIONAL SUMMARY**  
**1996-97 NON-MINISTRY FUNDED TRAINEES**

PROGRAM	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	Fellow	Total <sup>#</sup>	Re-Entry*	Visa
Neurology (Pediatrics)				1		1			2		2
Nuclear Medicine	1	1		1				1	4		4
Occupational Medicine		1		1					2		2
Pediatrics	10	9	6	7	3			29	64	1	41
Cardiology (Ped.)				1	4			15	20		12
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)					1			4	5		3
Clinical Pharmacology (Ped.)									0		
Critical Care (Ped.)					1			17	18		14
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)				3	2			4	9		3
Gastroenterology (Ped.)					1			11	12		7
Hematology (Ped.)				2	2			11	15	1	12
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)				1	1			4	6		4
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)				3	2	1		29	35	2	20
Nephrology (Ped.)					1			12	13		7
Respiratory Medicine (Ped.)				2	2			7	11		10
Rheumatology (Ped.)				3				6	9	1	8
<b>Pediatrics Subtotal</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>141</b>
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation					2			1	3		
Psychiatry	1	20	33	24	4			43	125	22	20
Radiation Oncology	1	1	4	5				13	24	6	9
<b>Medical Specialties Subtotal</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>527</b>
Anatomical Pathology		4	2					7	13		8
General Pathology						1		3	4	1	2
Hematological Pathology		2				1		2	5		3
Medical Biochemistry								1	1		
Medical Microbiology					1			1	2		1
Neuropathology								1	1		
<b>Laboratory Medicine Specialties Subtotal</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>
Cardiac Surgery	1	2	4	3			2	14	26		19
Cardiothoracic Surgery							3	8	11	1	7
General Surgery	17	12	22	7	9	2		28	97	8	60

**TABLE J-3i**  
**NATIONAL SUMMARY**  
**1996-97 NON-MINISTRY FUNDED TRAINEES**

PROGRAM	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	Fellow	Total†	Re-Entry*	Visa
Colorectal Surgery								3	3	1	1
Critical Care (Surg.)									0		
General Surgical Oncology				1					1	1	
Pediatric General Surgery					1	3	1		5		4
Vascular Surgery					2				2		1
Neurosurgery	4	1	8	10	5			22	50	3	35
Obstetrics/Gynecology	4	4	6	9	6			12	41		33
Gynecologic Oncology					1	1		6	8	1	4
Gyn. Rep. Endocrinology/Infertility					2			2	4		2
Maternal/Fetal Medicine						2	2	6	10		6
<b>Obstetrics/Gynecology Subtotal</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>45</b>
Ophthalmology		7	8	5	3			30	53	4	38
Otolaryngology	1	1	2	4	4			11	23		17
Orthopedic Surgery	8	3	12	9	8	1		51	92	5	46
Plastic Surgery	2	2	6	7	1	1		15	34	3	18
Thoracic Surgery					2	1		3	6	1	3
Urology	1	5	2	3	4			18	33	1	20
<b>Surgical Specialties Subtotal</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>314</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>1560</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>858</b>

† Total includes Re-entry and Visa trainees.

\* Re-entry trainees as designated by CAPER across all rank levels. Re-entry trainees are graduates of Canadian Faculties of medicine who had a break in post-M.D. training of 2 years or more.

TABLE J-4

[ACMC/AFMC]  
Table/Tableau 20

STUDENTS ENROLLED IN FACULTIES OF MEDICINE BY PROVINCE OR COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE

1995/96

ÉTUDIANTS INSCRITS AUX FACULTÉS DE MÉDECINE CANADIENNES SELON LA PROVINCE OU PAYS DE DOMICILE

FACULTY OF MEDICINE FACULTÉ DE MÉDECINE	PROVINCE OR COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE / PROVINCE OU PAYS DE DOMICILE														TOTAL CANADA	USA	OTHER	TOTAL
	NFLD	PEI	NS	NB	QUE	ONT	MAN	SASK	ALTA	BC	YUKON	NWT						
Memorial University <i>Newfoundland</i>	167	1	1	32	1	13	-	1	1	3	-	-	220	5	-	225		
Dalhousie University <i>Nova Scotia</i>	1	23	211	75	3	13	2	-	4	1	-	-	333	2	2	337		
Laval, Université	-	-	-	33	594	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	641	1	3	645		
Sherbrooke, Université de	-	-	1	28	354	6	4	-	1	-	-	-	394	1	4	399		
Montréal, Université de	-	-	-	31	707	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	755	-	6	761		
McGill University <i>Québec</i>	2	-	1	1	394	10	1	1	2	10	-	-	422	68	37	527		
	2	-	2	93	2049	47	5	1	3	10	-	-	2212	70	50	2332		
Ottawa, University of	2	2	4	6	11	288	1	3	1	7	-	1	326	2	1	329		
Queen's University	1	-	1	2	24	222	6	1	15	26	-	-	298	1	-	299		
Toronto, University of	1	1	6	6	27	648	11	2	28	21	-	-	751	8	10	769		
McMaster University	1	2	3	3	5	269	2	1	5	7	1	-	299	1	2	302		
Western Ontario, Univ. of <i>Ontario</i>	3	4	7	15	7	314	3	1	17	11	-	-	382	1	-	383		
	8	9	21	32	74	1741	23	8	66	72	1	1	2056	13	13	2082		
Manitoba, University of <i>Manitoba</i>	-	-	1	-	-	6	279	1	2	2	-	-	291	-	-	291		
Saskatchewan, University of <i>Saskatchewan</i>	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	220	3	5	1	-	231	-	-	231		
Alberta, University of	-	1	-	1	2	5	3	1	396	23	1	-	433	3	6	442		
Calgary, University of <i>Alberta</i>	1	-	1	1	6	30	3	-	143	23	-	-	208	-	-	208		
	1	1	1	2	8	35	6	1	539	46	1	-	641	3	6	650		
British Columbia, Univ. of <i>British Columbia</i>	-	-	1	2	2	2	-	-	3	476	-	-	486	-	-	486		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>2137</b>	<b>1857</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6470</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>6634</b>		

SOURCE: Association of Canadian Medical Colleges, *Canadian Medical Education Statistics 1996* (Ottawa, 1996), Vol. 18, p. 26

**ORDER FORM / BON DE COMMANDE**

# ***CAPER***

774 Echo Drive  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1S 5P2

Tel.: (613) 730-1204 Fax: (613) 730-1196

***Please forward:***

- The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1988-89
- The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1989-90
- The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1990-91
- The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1991-92
- The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1992-93
- The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1993-94
- The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1994-95
- The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1995-96
- The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1996-97

***Copies***

- \_\_\_\_\_ @ \$15.00
- \_\_\_\_\_ @ \$30.00
- \_\_\_\_\_ @ \$30.00
- \_\_\_\_\_ @ \$30.00
- \_\_\_\_\_ @ \$30.00
- \_\_\_\_\_ @ \$30.00
- \_\_\_\_\_ @ \$35.00
- \_\_\_\_\_ @ \$35.00
- \_\_\_\_\_ @ \$35.00

***Veillez nous faire parvenir:***

- Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1988-89
- Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1989-90
- Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1990-91
- Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1991-92
- Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1992-93
- Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1993-94
- Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1994-95
- Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1995-96
- Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1996-97

***Please ship to:***

***Adresser le tout à:***

---

---

---

---

***Enclosed is a:***

***Ci-joint un:***

- \_\_\_\_\_ Cheque / chèque
- \_\_\_\_\_ Money Order / Mandat de poste
- \_\_\_\_\_ Purchase Order / Bon de commande

***THANK YOU / MERCI !***

***CAPER***  
774 Echo Drive  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1S 5P2

Tel.: (613) 730-1204 Fax: (613) 730-1196